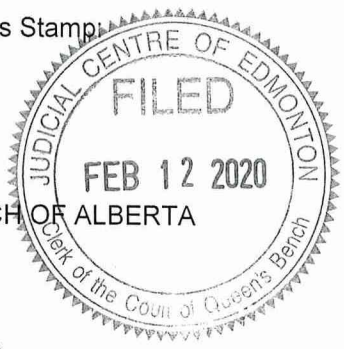
Clerk's Stamp:



COURT FILE NUMBER	2003 03284
COURT	COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH OF ALBERTA
JUDICIAL CENTRE	EDMONTON
PLAINTIFF	**ROYAL BANK OF CANADA**
DEFENDANTS	**COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD., 1496986 ALBERTA LTD., SPRUCE CREEK CONTRACTING LTD., JAMIE BLACK and LORI BLACK**
DOCUMENT	**AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF APPLICATION FOR APPOINTMENT OF A RECEIVER** **VOLUME 1 (AFFIDAVIT, EXHIBITS A-G)**
ADDRESS FOR SERVICE AND CONTACT INFORMATION OF PARTY FILING THIS DOCUMENT	Dean A. Hitesman Dentons Canada LLP 2500 Stantec Tower 10220 – 103 Avenue NW Edmonton, Alberta T5J 0K4 Ph. (780) 423-7284 Fx. (780) 423-7276 File No.: 125665-8936

Clerk's Stamp:

COURT FILE NUMBER	
COURT	COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH OF ALBERTA
JUDICIAL CENTRE	EDMONTON
PLAINTIFF	**ROYAL BANK OF CANADA**
DEFENDANTS	**COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD., 1496986 ALBERTA LTD., SPRUCE CREEK CONTRACTING LTD., JAMIE BLACK, and LORI BLACK**
DOCUMENT	**AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF APPLICATION FOR APPOINTMENT OF A RECEIVER**
ADDRESS FOR SERVICE AND CONTACT INFORMATION OF PARTY FILING THIS DOCUMENT	Dean A. Hitesman Dentons Canada LLP 2500 Stantec Tower 10220 – 103 Avenue Edmonton, Alberta T5J 0K4 Ph. (780) 423-7284 Fx. (780) 423-7276 File No.: 125665-8936/DAH

Sworn on February 11, 2020

I, Jessica Chohan, legally known as Jasdeep Chohan, of the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, MAKE OATH AND SAY THAT:

1. I am a Senior Manager in the Special Loans and Advisory division of the Royal Bank of Canada ("**RBC**"), the Plaintiff in these proceedings and as such have knowledge of the facts and matters hereinafter deposed to by me, except where stated to be based upon information and belief and where so stated I do verily believe the same to be true.

2. RBC is a Bank to which the *Bank Act* (Canada) applies.

3. The Defendants, Copperline Excavating Ltd. ("**Copperline**"), 1496986 Alberta Ltd. ("**149**"), Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd. ("**Spruce Creek**"), Jamie Black ("**Jamie**"), and Lori Black ("**Lori**") are customers and/or debtors of RBC. I am the person at RBC directly responsible for the administration of the accounts of the Defendants insofar as concerns the matters raised in the Statement of Claim in these proceedings.

4. I am authorized to make this Affidavit on behalf of RBC.

5. Attached to my Affidavit and as Exhibit "A" is a true copy of Alberta Corporate Registry searches results for each of Copperline, 149, and Spruce Creek. Jamie is the sole Director of each of Copperline, 149, and Spruce Creek.

6. Copperline operates an excavating and earthworks business in and around Spruce Grove, Alberta.

GENERAL

7. RBC is the primary banker for Copperline.

8. 149, Spruce Creek, and Jamie have each guaranteed the indebtedness owed by Copperline to RBC.

COPPERLINE'S DIRECT INDEBTEDNESS

9. Copperline borrowed money from RBC which it agreed to repay to RBC with interest. As a result of such borrowing, Copperline is directly indebted to RBC as follows:

   (a) Various VISA Business Credit Card Facilities - total aggregate outstanding balance as at February 10, 2020 of $64,510.42 plus interest thereon and thereafter at 19.99%;

   (b) Revolving Credit Line – Account No. 49103344-001 – outstanding balance as at February 10, 2020 of $1,568,901.37 plus interest thereon and thereafter at the rate of 2.45% per annum above the prime rate of interest maintained by RBC from time to time ("**Prime**");

   (c) Demand Loan – Account No. 04993-76155993-001 – outstanding balance as at February 10, 2020 of $10,375.45 plus interest thereon and thereafter at the rate of 4.99% per annum above the Prime;

   (d) Demand Loan – Account No. 04993-76156058-001 – outstanding balance as at February 10, 2020 of $9,631.13 plus interest thereon and thereafter at the rate of 4.99% per annum above the Prime;

   (e) Revolving Lease Line – outstanding balance as at February 10, 2020 of $280,187.71;

   (f) Lease Facility – outstanding balance as at February 10, 2020 of $76,804.11;

   (g) Auto Finance Term Loan – outstanding balance as at February 10, 2020 of $11,485.40;

   (h) Auto Finance Term Loan – outstanding balance as at February 10, 2020 of $10,661.44;

   (i) any additional credit extended or advanced by RBC to Copperline in the absolute discretion of RBC from and after February 10, 2020 plus interest thereon; and

   (j) costs on a solicitor and own client basis,

   (all sums payable to RBC in paragraphs (a) – (j) above are herein collectively referred to as the "**Direct Indebtedness**").

10. Attached to my Affidavit and collectively marked as Exhibit "B" are true copies of agreements evidencing the Direct Indebtedness.

11. Attached to my Affidavit and collectively marked as Exhibit "C" are true copies of entries made in the usual and ordinary course of business of RBC in books or records which were at the time of the making of the entries one of the ordinary books or records of RBC. The books or records are in the custody and control of RBC. Exhibit "C" evidences the Direct Indebtedness other than costs.

THE GUARANTEES

12. On or about September 3, 2015, 149 granted to RBC a Guarantee and Postponement of Claim guaranteeing to RBC all of the indebtedness of Copperline to RBC limited to $4,075,000.00, plus interest from demand at the rate of 5.00% per annum above Prime, plus costs on a solicitor and own client basis (the "**149 Guarantee**").

13. 149 is indebted to RBC for the Direct Indebtedness pursuant to the 149 Guarantee.

14. Attached to my Affidavit and marked as Exhibit "D" is a true copy of the 149 Guarantee.

15. On or about September 3, 2015, Spruce Creek granted to RBC a Guarantee and Postponement of Claim guaranteeing to RBC all of the indebtedness of Copperline to RBC limited to $4,075,000.00, plus interest from demand at the rate of 5.00% per annum above Prime, plus costs on a solicitor and own client basis (the "**Spruce Creek Guarantee**").

16. Spruce Creek is indebted to RBC for the Direct Indebtedness pursuant to the Spruce Creek Guarantee.

17. Attached to my Affidavit and marked as Exhibit "E" is a true copy of the Spruce Creek Guarantee.

18. On or about November 5, 2019, Jamie granted to RBC a Guarantee and Postponement of Claim guaranteeing to RBC all of the indebtedness of Copperline to RBC limited to $200,000.00, plus interest from demand at the rate of 5.00% per annum above Prime, plus costs on a solicitor and own client basis (the "**First Jamie Guarantee**").

19. On or about September 4, 2015, Jamie granted to RBC a Guarantee and Postponement of Claim guaranteeing to RBC all of the indebtedness of Copperline to RBC limited to $500,000.00, plus interest from demand at the rate of 5.00% per annum above Prime, plus costs on a solicitor and own client basis (the "**Second Jamie Guarantee**").

20. On or about January 5, 2012, Jamie granted to RBC a Guarantee and Postponement of Claim guaranteeing to RBC all of the indebtedness of Copperline to RBC limited to $1,000,000.00, plus interest from demand at the rate of 5.00% per annum above Prime, plus costs on a solicitor and own client basis (the "**Third Jamie Guarantee**").

21. Jamie is indebted to RBC for the Direct Indebtedness pursuant to the First Jamie Guarantee, the Second Jamie Guarantee, and the Third Jamie Guarantee.

22. Attached to my Affidavit and marked collectively as Exhibit "F" are true copies of the First Jamie Guarantee, the Second Jamie Guarantee, and the Third Jamie Guarantee.

THE COPPERLINE SECURITY

23. On or about January 4, 2012, Copperline granted to RBC a General Security Agreement (the "**Copperline GSA**") securing to RBC all of its present and after acquired property, including, without limitation, all accounts receivable, goods, equipment, inventory, intellectual property and the proceeds thereof. The Copperline GSA secures all of the Direct Indebtedness.

24. Attached to my Affidavit and marked as Exhibit "G" is a true copy of the Copperline GSA.

25. Default has been made in payment of the principal sum and payment of interest secured by the Copperline GSA. All sums secured by the Copperline GSA are due and owing.

26. RBC has perfected its security interests created by the Copperline GSA by registration in the Alberta Personal Property Registry.

27. Attached to my Affidavit and marked as Exhibit "H" is a true copy of excerpts from an Alberta Personal Property Registry search result dated February 10, 2020 with respect to Copperline evidencing the RBC registrations.

THE 149 SECURITY

28. On or about September 9, 2015, 149 granted to BMO a General Security Agreement (the "**149 GSA**") securing to BMO all of its present and after acquired property, including, without limitation, all accounts receivable, goods, equipment, inventory, intellectual property and the proceeds thereof. The 149 GSA also grants BMO a mortgage by way of a floating charge over all of 149's present and after acquired real property. The 149 GSA secures all of the 149 Guaranteed Indebtedness. BMO has crystallized the floating charge.

29. Attached to my Affidavit and marked as Exhibit "I" is a true copy of the 149 GSA.

30. Default has been made in payment of the principal sum and payment of interest secured by the 149 GSA. All sums secured by the 149 GSA are due and owing.

31. RBC has perfected its security interests created by the 149 GSA by registration in the Alberta Personal Property Registry.

32. Attached to my Affidavit and marked as Exhibit "J" is a true copy of an Alberta Personal Property Registry search result dated February 10, 2020 with respect to 149.

THE SPRUCE CREEK SECURITY

33. On or about September 3, 2015, Spruce Creek granted to RBC a General Security Agreement (the "**Spruce Creek GSA**") securing to RBC all of its present and after acquired property, including, without limitation, all accounts receivable, goods, equipment, inventory, intellectual property and the proceeds thereof. The Spruce Creek GSA secures all of the Spruce Creek Guaranteed Indebtedness.

34. Attached to my Affidavit and marked as Exhibit "K" is a true copy of the Spruce Creek GSA.

35. Default has been made in payment of the principal sum and payment of interest secured by the Spruce Creek GSA. All sums secured by the Spruce Creek GSA are due and owing.

36. RBC has perfected its security interests created by the Spruce Creek GSA by registration in the Alberta Personal Property Registry.

37. On or about March 12, 2018, Spruce Creek granted to RBC a Postponement and Assignment of Claim (the "**First Spruce Creek Assignment**") assigning, postponing, and subordinating any indebtedness of Copperline owed to Spruce Creek to RBC.

38. On or about October 9, 2014, Spruce Creek granted to RBC a Postponement and Assignment of Claim (the "**Second Spruce Creek Assignment**") assigning, postponing, and subordinating any indebtedness of Copperline owed to Spruce Creek to RBC.

39. Attached to my Affidavit and marked collectively as Exhibit "L" is a true copy of the First Spruce Creek Assignment and the Second Spruce Creek Assignment.

40. RBC has perfected its security interest created by the First Spruce Creek Assignment and the Second Spruce Creek Assignment by registration in the Alberta Personal Property Registry.

41. Attached to my Affidavit and marked as Exhibit "M" is a true copy of an Alberta Personal Property Registry search result dated February 10, 2020 with respect to Spruce Creek.

OTHER SECURITY

42. On or about September 21, 2017, Jamie granted to RBC a Postponement and Assignment of Claim (the "**Jamie Assignment**") assigning, postponing, and subordinating any indebtedness of Copperline owed to Jamie to RBC.

43. On or about January 4, 2012, Lori granted to RBC a Postponement and Assignment of Claim (the "**Lori Assignment**") assigning, postponing, and subordinating any indebtedness of Copperline owed to Lori to RBC.

44. Attached to my Affidavit and marked collectively as Exhibit "N" is a true copy of the Jamie Assignment and the Lori Assignment.

45. RBC has perfected its security interest created by the Jamie Assignment and the Lori Assignment by registration in the Alberta Personal Property Registry.

"E" J.C. "Assignment" Ex

46. Attached to my Affidavit collectively as Exhibit "O" is a true copy of an Alberta Personal Property Registry search result dated February 11, 2020 with respect to each of Jamie and Lori.

THE PROPOSAL PROCEEDINGS

47. On or about January 29, 2020, Copperline filed a Notice of Intention to make a proposal pursuant to section 50.4 of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (the "NOI").

48. Attached to my Affidavit as Exhibit "P" is a true copy of the Notice of Intention to make a proposal filed by Copperline.

49. Default has been made in payment of the principal sums and interest owing pursuant to or secured by the terms of the 149 Guarantee, the Spruce Creek Guarantee, the First Jamie Guarantee, the Second Jamie Guarantee, the Third Jamie Guarantee, the Copperline GSA, the 149 GSA, the Spruce Creek GSA, the First Spruce Creek Assignment, the Second Spruce Creek Assignment, the Jamie Assignment, and the Lori Assignment.

APPOINTMENT OF RECEIVER

50. RBC has lost confidence in the ability of the management of Copperline, 149, and Spruce Creek to continue to operate the business each of Copperline, 149, and Spruce Creek.

51. RBC seeks the appointment of a Receiver of Copperline in the form attached to as Schedule "A" to the Application to which this Affidavit pertains.

52. The General Security Agreements entered into by each of Copperline, 149, and Spruce Creek with RBC and referenced in this Affidavit allow and provide for the appointment of a Receiver.

53. Copperline has filed the NOI.

54. RBC will be seeking to lift the stay of proceedings pursuant to section 69.4 of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* and termination of the proposal proceedings in respect of the NOI pursuant to

section 50.4 of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*. RBC has been informed by the Defendants that they will not be opposing this application.

55. Subsequent to the filing of the NOI, Copperline has indicated that it will not be filing a proposal pursuant to section 50.4 of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*.

56. RBC has been informed by the Defendants that each of Copperline, 149, and Spruce Creek do not oppose the appointment of a Receiver.

57. The Defendants are in default of their obligations to RBC, including but not limited to payment of the demanded indebtedness.

58. I am respectfully of the view that it is just and convenient to appoint a Receiver in light of the above circumstances and that such an appointment is necessary for the protection of the estate of each of Copperline, 149, Spruce Creek and RBC's interest.

59. I have spoken to Mr. Matthew McCulloch of Ernst & Young Inc. ("**EY**") regarding that firm acting as a Receiver of the undertaking, property (real and personal) and assets of each of Copperline, 149, and Spruce Creek. Mr. McCulloch has advised that EY is prepared to consent to act as Receiver in this matter. RBC supports the appointment of EY as the Receiver of the undertakings and property of the corporate Defendants.

60. I make this Affidavit *bona fide* in support of an application for the appointment of a Receiver in the form of the Order attached to the Application of RBC or in such other form as may be directed by this Honourable Court.

SWORN BEFORE ME at Calgary, Alberta, this
11 day of February, 2020.

)
)
)

Commissioner for Oaths in and for the
Province of Alberta

JESSICA CHOHAN

Eamonn Carroll
Student-at-Law

This is Exhibit "A" referred to in the Affidavit of Jessica Chohan sworn before me on February 11, 2020.

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

EAMONN CARROLL

PRINT NAME AND EXPIRY

Eamonn Carroll
Student-at-Law

Government of Alberta

Corporation/Non-Profit Search
Corporate Registration System

Date of Search: 2020/01/31
Time of Search: 08:35 AM
Search provided by: DENTONS CANADA LLP
Service Request Number: 32428755
Customer Reference Number: 125665-8936/DAH/mgt

Corporate Access Number: 2011712227
Legal Entity Name: COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.

Legal Entity Status: Active
Alberta Corporation Type: Named Alberta Corporation
Registration Date: 2005/05/17 YYYY/MM/DD

Registered Office:
Street: 12, 119 FIRST AVENUE
City: SPRUCE GROVE
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T7X 2H4

Records Address:
Street: 12, 119 FIRST AVENUE
City: SPRUCE GROVE
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T7X 2H4

Mailing Address:
Post Office Box: BOX 3407
City: SPRUCE GROVE
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T7X 3A7

Email Address: CORPORATE@MAINSTREETLAW.CA

Directors:

Last Name: BLACK
First Name: JAMIE

Middle Name: W
Street/Box Number: 9320 CAMERON AVE NW
City: EDMONTON
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T5H 3R6

Voting Shareholders:

Legal Entity Name: SPRUCE CREEK CONTRACTING LTD.
Corporate Access Number: 2016106433
Street: 375 SASKATCHEWAN AVE, BOX 3006
City: SPRUCE GROVE
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T7X 3A1
Percent Of Voting Shares: 100

Details From Current Articles:

The information in this legal entity table supersedes equivalent electronic attachments

Share Structure: SEE SCHEDULE "A"
Share Transfers Restrictions: SEE SCHEDULE "B"
Min Number Of Directors: 1
Max Number Of Directors: 10
Business Restricted To: NO RESTRICTIONS
Business Restricted From: NO RESTRICTIONS
Other Provisions: SEE SCHEDULE "C"

Other Information:

Last Annual Return Filed:

File Year	Date Filed (YYYY/MM/DD)
2019	2019/06/05

Filing History:

List Date (YYYY/MM/DD)	Type of Filing
2005/05/17	Incorporate Alberta Corporation
2008/07/14	Change Director / Shareholder
2019/06/05	Enter Annual Returns for Alberta and Extra-Provincial Corp.
2020/01/13	Change Address

Attachments:

Attachment Type	Microfilm Bar Code	Date Recorded (YYYY/MM/DD)
Share Structure	ELECTRONIC	2005/05/17
Restrictions on Share Transfers	ELECTRONIC	2005/05/17
Other Rules or Provisions	ELECTRONIC	2005/05/17

The Registrar of Corporations certifies that, as of the date of this search, the above information is an accurate reproduction of data contained in the official public records of Corporate Registry.

Government of Alberta

Corporation/Non-Profit Search
Corporate Registration System

Date of Search: 2020/01/31
Time of Search: 08:36 AM
Search provided by: DENTONS CANADA LLP
Service Request Number: 32428776
Customer Reference Number: 125665-8936/DAH/mgt

Corporate Access Number: 2014969865
Legal Entity Name: 1496986 ALBERTA LTD.

Legal Entity Status: Active
Alberta Corporation Type: Numbered Alberta Corporation
Registration Date: 2009/10/21 YYYY/MM/DD
Date of Last Status Change: 2013/12/03 YYYY/MM/DD

Registered Office:
Street: 12, 119 FIRST AVENUE
City: SPRUCE GROVE
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T7X 2H4

Records Address:
Street: 12, 119 FIRST AVENUE
City: SPRUCE GROVE
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T7X 2H4

Mailing Address:
Post Office Box: BOX 3407
City: SPRUCE GROVE
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T7X 3A7

Email Address: CORPORATE@MAINSTREETLAW.CA

Directors:

Last Name: BLACK

First Name: JAMIE
Street/Box Number: SITE 220, COMP 9 R.R #2
City: CARVEL
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T0E 0H0

Voting Shareholders:

Legal Entity Name: SPRUCE CREEK CONTRACTING LTD.
Corporate Access Number: 2016106433
Street: 375 SASKATCHEWAN AVENUE BOX 3006
City: SPRUCE GROVE
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T7X 3A1
Percent Of Voting Shares: 100

Details From Current Articles:

The information in this legal entity table supersedes equivalent electronic attachments

Share Structure: SEE ATTACHED SCHEDULE "I"
Share Transfers Restrictions: SEE ATTACHED SCHEDULE "II"
Min Number Of Directors: 1
Max Number Of Directors: 15
Business Restricted To: N/A
Business Restricted From: N/A
Other Provisions: SEE ATTACHED SCHEDULE "III"

Other Information:

Last Annual Return Filed:

File Year	Date Filed (YYYY/MM/DD)
2019	2020/01/02

Filing History:

List Date (YYYY/MM/DD)	Type of Filing
2009/10/21	Incorporate Alberta Corporation
2013/12/02	Status Changed to Start for Failure to File Annual Returns
2014/03/06	Change Director / Shareholder
2014/03/07	Capture Microfilm/Electronic Attachments
2014/03/07	Capture Microfilm/Electronic Attachments
2020/01/02	Enter Annual Returns for Alberta and Extra-Provincial Corp.
2020/01/13	Change Address

Attachments:

Attachment Type	Microfilm Bar Code	Date Recorded (YYYY/MM/DD)
Share Structure	ELECTRONIC	2009/10/21
Restrictions on Share Transfers	ELECTRONIC	2009/10/21
Other Rules or Provisions	ELECTRONIC	2009/10/21
Amended Annual Return	10000907116105717	2014/03/07

The Registrar of Corporations certifies that, as of the date of this search, the above information is an accurate reproduction of data contained in the official public records of Corporate Registry.

Government of Alberta

Corporation/Non-Profit Search
Corporate Registration System

Date of Search: 2020/01/31
Time of Search: 08:37 AM
Search provided by: DENTONS CANADA LLP
Service Request Number: 32428790
Customer Reference Number: 125665-8936/DAH/mgt

Corporate Access Number: 2016106433
Legal Entity Name: SPRUCE CREEK CONTRACTING LTD.

Legal Entity Status: Active
Alberta Corporation Type: Named Alberta Corporation
Registration Date: 2011/06/02 YYYY/MM/DD

Registered Office:
Street: 12, 119 FIRST AVENUE
City: SPRUCE GROVE
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T7X 2H4

Records Address:
Street: 12, 119 FIRST AVENUE
City: SPRUCE GROVE
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T7X 2H4

Mailing Address:
Post Office Box: BOX 3407
City: SPRUCE GROVE
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T7X 3A7

Email Address: CORPORATE@MAINSTREETLAW.CA

Directors:

Last Name: BLACK
First Name: JAMIE

Street/Box Number: 375 SASKATCHEWAN AVENUE, BOX 3
City: SPRUCE GROVE
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T7X 3A1

Voting Shareholders:

Last Name: BLACK
First Name: LORIE
Street: 375 SASKATCHEWAN AVENUE, BOX 30
City: SPRUCE GROVE
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T7X 3A1
Percent Of Voting Shares: 50

Last Name: BLACK
First Name: JAMIE
Street: 375 SASKATCHEWAN AVENUE, BOX 3
City: SPRUCE GROVE
Province: ALBERTA
Postal Code: T7X 3A1
Percent Of Voting Shares: 50

Details From Current Articles:

The information in this legal entity table supersedes equivalent electronic attachments

Share Structure: SEE ATTACHED SCHEDULE "A"
Share Transfers Restrictions: SEE ATTACHED SCHEDULE "B"
Min Number Of Directors: 1
Max Number Of Directors: 10
Business Restricted To: NONE
Business Restricted From: NONE
Other Provisions: SEE ATTACHED SCHEDULE "C"

Holding Shares In:

Legal Entity Name
COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.

1496986 ALBERTA LTD.
COPPERLINE HDD & HYDROVAC INC.
COPPERLINE UTILITY SYSTEMS INC.
COPPERLINE HIGH VOLTAGE INC.

Other Information:

Last Annual Return Filed:

File Year	Date Filed (YYYY/MM/DD)
2019	2019/06/05

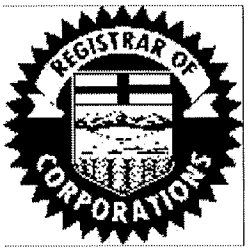
Filing History:

List Date (YYYY/MM/DD)	Type of Filing
2011/06/02	Incorporate Alberta Corporation
2019/06/05	Enter Annual Returns for Alberta and Extra-Provincial Corp.
2020/01/13	Change Address

Attachments:

Attachment Type	Microfilm Bar Code	Date Recorded (YYYY/MM/DD)
Share Structure	ELECTRONIC	2011/06/02
Restrictions on Share Transfers	ELECTRONIC	2011/06/02
Other Rules or Provisions	ELECTRONIC	2011/06/02

The Registrar of Corporations certifies that, as of the date of this search, the above information is an accurate reproduction of data contained in the official public records of Corporate Registry.



This is Exhibit "B" referred to in the Affidavit of Jessica Chohan sworn before me on February___, 2020.

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

EAMONN CARROLL
PRINT NAME AND EXPIRY

Eamonn Carroll
Student-at-Law

RBC Royal Bank *VISA** Business Card Agreement

For good and valuable consideration, we accept your offer for the Account and each Card on the following terms and conditions:

1. What the Words Mean: In this Agreement and the Disclosure Statement, please remember that,

"we", "our" and "us" mean the person or entity which has signed or submitted the Application and/or this Agreement, and;

"you" and "your" mean Royal Bank of Canada and companies under RBC Financial Group®.

Please also remember that in this Agreement and the Disclosure Statement;

"Account" means the RBC Royal Bank *VISA* Business Card account you have opened in a Cardholder's name to which Debt is charged;

"Account Statement" means your written statement of the Account that you prepare for a Cardholder about every three (3) or four (4) weeks. The period covered by each Account Statement will vary between 27 days and 34 days;

"Aggregate Credit Limit" means the maximum aggregate amount of Debt that can remain outstanding and unpaid at any time in the Accounts of all Cardholders under this Agreement;

"Agreement" means this *VISA* Business Card Agreement and all annexes attached to this *VISA* Business Card Agreement;

"Application" means the request made to you for the Account and each Card.

"Authorized Person" means any individual we have designated in writing as being authorized to ask you to open an Account and issue a Card to a Cardholder under this Agreement and to perform administrative duties for us under this Agreement;

"Card" means any *VISA* Business credit card you issue to a Cardholder on an Account in their name at our request, and all renewals of and replacements for that credit card;

"Cardholder" means an individual for whom you have opened an Account and to whom you have issued a Card on that Account at our the request of an Authorized Person under this Agreement;

"Cash Advance" means an advance of cash that is charged to a Cardholder's Account with, or in connection with their Card (or any other eligible Account access card you have issued to the Cardholder) and bill payments made from the Account at a bank branch, at a banking machine or on the Internet, *VISA* Cheques, balance transfers and "cash-like" transactions, including, without limitation, money orders, wire transfers, travellers' cheques, and gaming transactions (including betting, off-track betting, race track wagers, casino gaming chips, lottery tickets);

"Credit Limit" means the maximum amount of Debt that can remain outstanding and unpaid at any time in a Cardholder's Account under this Agreement;

"Debt" means all amounts charged to a Cardholder's Account with or in connection with their Card, including Purchases, Cash Advances, interest, and Fees;

"Disclosure Statement" means your written statement of the Interest Rates and Fees for each Account and each Card set out in a document accompanying each Card when you issue it to a Cardholder and in any other document or statement you may send to Cardholders or us from time to time;

"Fee" means a fee that applies to a Cardholder's Account and this Agreement, as set out in the Disclosure Statement and in any document or other written statement you may send to the Cardholder or us from time to time.

"Grace Period" means the number of days between the Cardholder's Statement Date and Payment Due Date;

"Interest-Bearing Balance" means the unpaid balance of the Debt outstanding in a Cardholder's Account that is made up of any combination of Interest-Bearing Purchases and Interest-Bearing Fees and Cash Advances;

"Interest-Bearing Purchase and Interest-Bearing Fee" means a Purchase or Fee appearing on an Account Statement for the first time whether either or both of the following occurs: (i) the Debt shown on that Account Statement is not paid in full by that Account Statement's Payment Due Date or (ii) the Debt shown on the preceding Account Statement was not paid in full by the preceding Account Statement's Payment Due Date;

"Interest Rate (Cash Advances including *VISA* Cheques)" means the annual percentage rate of interest referred to in the Disclosure Statement and set out on each Account Statement that applies to each Cash Advance;

"Interest Rate (Interest-Bearing Purchases and Interest-Bearing Fees)" means the annual percentage rate of interest referred to in the Disclosure Statement and set out on each Account Statement that applies to each Interest-Bearing Purchase and Interest-Bearing Fee;

"Interest Rates" mean, collectively, the Interest Rate (Cash Advances including *VISA* Cheques) and the Interest Rate (Interest-Bearing Purchases and Interest-Bearing Fees);

"Liability Waiver Program" means the RBC Royal Bank *VISA* Liability Waiver program in force from time to time, a current copy of which is annexed to this Agreement;

"Minimum Payment" means the amount indicated as such on an Account Statement;

"New Balance" means the amount indicated as such on an Account Statement;

"Payment Due Date" means the date indicated as such on an Account Statement;

"Personal Identification Number" means the personal identification number that a Cardholder has selected in your prescribed manner;

"Purchase" means a purchase of goods or services (or both) that is charged to a Cardholder's Account with or in connection with their Card; and

"Statement Date" means the last date of the Statement period for which an Account Statement is produced.

2. General Terms of Agreement:

This Agreement and the Disclosure Statement apply to each Account and Card. This Agreement replaces all prior *VISA* Business Card agreements between you and us for each Account and Card.

This Agreement is our promise to pay amounts owing on each of our *VISA* Business Accounts. It together with our *VISA* Business Card Application explains our rights and duties.

We acknowledge and agree that we must provide each Cardholder with a copy of this Agreement.

If a Cardholder signs, activates or uses their Card or their Account, it will mean that we have received and read this Agreement and agree to and accept all of its terms.

We must promptly give you up-to-date credit and financially-related information about us when you ask for it. The section headings in this Agreement appear only for ease of reference purposes. They do not form part of this Agreement.

3. Account Opening/Card Issuance and Renewal:

You will open an Account for, and will issue a Card on that Account to, a Cardholder at our request or at the request of an Authorized Person made on a fully completed request form that you have prescribed for this purpose. For any Cardholder that is not responsible for the payment of any Debt under this Agreement, you will maintain a record of the name of the Cardholder only. We acknowledge and agree that we shall *obtain the name, address, telephone number, and date of* birth of such Cardholders and shall maintain a record of such information obtained for a period of 7 years. We agree to immediately provide such information to you if requested by you.

You will also issue renewal and replacement Cards (excluding an emergency replacement Card) to each Cardholder before the expiration date indicated on the Card last issued to them. You will continue to issue renewal and replacement Cards to a Cardholder in this way until we or the Cardholder tells you to stop. An emergency replacement Card will be issued by you to a Cardholder when required according to your customary operating procedures.

4. Account and Card Use:

A Cardholder may use their Account and Card to obtain advances of money from you through Purchase transactions, Cash Advance transactions and other transactions you permit from time to time. The use of each Account and Card is governed by this Agreement. An Account and Card may only be used by the Cardholder in whose name it has been opened or issued. A Cardholder must not use their Card after the expiration date shown on it or after the termination of this Agreement. A Cardholder may not use their Card for any illegal, improper or unlawful purpose. You reserve the right to refuse your authorization for certain types of transactions as determined by you.

5. Account and Card Ownership:

You are the owner of each Account and Card. Neither we nor any Cardholder has the right to assign or transfer this Agreement, any Card or any Account to anyone else.

6. Lost or Stolen Card:

We or a Cardholder must tell you at once if the Cardholder's Card is lost or stolen or if we or the Cardholder suspects it is lost or stolen. We or the Cardholder may do this in the way you have set out on each Account Statement.

If a Cardholder's Card is lost or stolen, we will be liable to you for:

a. all Debt on the Cardholder's Account, up to a maximum of $1,000.00, resulting from the loss or theft of their Card that is incurred before the time we or the Cardholder tells you about that loss or theft through any one or more transactions on the Cardholder's Account in which only their Card or Cardholder's Account number has been used to complete those transactions, and

b. all Debt resulting from the loss or theft of their Card that is incurred before the time we or the Cardholder tells you about that loss or theft through any one or more transactions on the Cardholder's Account in which their Card and Personal Identification Number have been used together to complete those transactions. Account Statement to the Cardholder on which that excess appears.

We will not be liable to you for any Debt resulting from the loss or theft of the Cardholder's Card that is incurred after the time we or the Cardholder tells you about that loss or theft.

7. Card Cancellation/Revocation or Suspension of Use:

We may cancel a Cardholder's Account and Card for any reason (including, without limitation, the death of the Cardholder) by providing you with written notice of cancellation of that Account and Card. Subject to Section 6, we will be liable to you for all Debt, howsoever and by whomsoever incurred, resulting from the use of the Cardholder's Account or Card from the time we provide written notice of cancellation to you of the Cardholder's Card until the time we have notified you that the Card has been destroyed.

If the Debt outstanding in a Cardholder's Account exceeds the Credit Limit at any time, you may suspend the Cardholder's right to use their Account and Card and all services you provide to the Cardholder under this Agreement until such time as that excess is paid to you in full.

You may revoke or suspend a Cardholder's right to use their Account and Card at any time without notice. The Cardholder must also surrender their Card to us or to you at our (or your) request.

8. Limits:

You will set an Aggregate Credit Limit for all Accounts and you may change it from time to time without notice.

If we consistently make late payments or no payments, you may reduce the Aggregate Credit Limit of all accounts. You will tell us what the initial Aggregate Credit Limit is at or before the time an Account is opened for a Cardholder under this Agreement. We will not permit the Debt we owe to you at any time to exceed the Aggregate Credit Limit. However, you may (but are not required to, even if you have done so before) permit that Debt to exceed the Aggregate Credit Limit you set from time to time.

You will set a Credit Limit for each Cardholder's Account and you may change the Credit Limit for a Cardholder's Account periodically. You will tell each Cardholder what their current Credit Limit is on the document accompanying their Card when you issue it to them and on each Account Statement. We will ensure that each Cardholder observes their Credit Limit. We will not permit the Debt we owe to you in respect to an Account at any time to exceed the Credit Limit for that Account. However, you may (but are not required to, even if

you have done so before) permit that Debt to exceed that Credit Limit you set from time to time. We understand that the use of any Card and the Account may be suspended, at your discretion, if the Credit Limit is exceeded. An overlimit fee will be charged to an Account when you permit the Debt to exceed the Credit Limit of that Account during an Account Statement period. You may at any time refuse to permit the Debt to exceed the Credit Limit of an Account and require us to pay any balances which exceed the Credit Limit of an Account. If the transaction you refuse to authorize is a Visa Cheque drawn on an Account for an amount that exceeds the Credit Limit of an Account, an NSF/dishonoured Visa Cheque fee will be charged to the Account.

9. Liability for Debt:

Subject to Sections 6. and 7., and except as may otherwise be provided under the Liability Waiver Program, we will be liable to you for all Debt charged to each Account, no matter how it is incurred or who has incurred it and even though you may send Account Statements to Cardholders and not to us. However, you will provide Account Statement or other information about that Debt to us at our request. You may apply any money we have on deposit with you or any of your affiliates against any Debt we have not paid to you as required under this Agreement without notice to us.

10. Making Payments:

It is our responsibility to ensure that payment on each Cardholder's Account is received by you for credit to each Account by the Payment Due Date shown on each Account Statement, even if our Payment Due Date falls on a holiday or weekend.

Payments can be made on each Account at any time. Payment can be made by mail, at one of your branches, at an ATM that processes such payments through your telephone or online banking services or at certain other financial institutions that accept such payments. Even when normal postal service is disrupted, payments must continue to be made on each Account.

Payments do not automatically adjust the available Credit Limit. Payments on each Account made by mail or made through another financial institution's branch, ATM or online banking service may take several days to adjust the available Credit Limit. To ensure that a Payment is credited to a Cardholder's Account and automatically adjusts the available Credit Limit on the same business day, a Cardholder's payment must be made prior to 6:00pm local time on that business day at one of your branches or ATM's in Canada or through your telephone or online banking services.

We can also ask you to process our payment on each Payment Due Date each month by automatically debiting a bank account that we designate for that purpose. We may choose to pay the Minimum Payment, a fixed amount provided that it is not less than the Minimum Payment or our New Balance. If we ask you to automatically process payments in this manner we agree to be bound by the terms and conditions set out in Rule H1 of the Rules of the Canadian Payments Association, as amended from time to time. In addition, we agree to waive any pre-notification requirements that exist where variable payment amounts are being authorized. We may notify you at any time that we wish to revoke our authorization and a pre-authorized payment may, under certain circumstances, be disputed for up to 90 days. The Rules are available for us to review at www.cdnpay.ca.

11. Payment of Debt:

a. Subject to sub-Sections 11(b), 11(c) and Section 20.,we may pay the Debt we owe to you in respect to each Cardholder's Account in full or in part at any time.

b. Subject to Subsection 11.c. and Section 20., we must make a payment of the lesser of $10.00 plus Interest plus Fees as shown on the current Account Statement and our New Balance by the Payment Due Date shown in order to keep the Account up to date. Any past-due amounts will continue to be included in our Minimum Payment amount.

c. We must also pay the amount of any Debt that exceeds the Credit Limit for a Cardholder's Account at once to keep that Account up-to-date. We must pay this excess even though you may not yet have sent an Account Statement to the Cardholder on which that excess appears.

d. We must keep each Cardholder's Account up-to-date at all times even when you are delayed in or prevented from sending, for any reason, any one or more Account Statements to Cardholders. We must contact your Card Centre identified on Account Statements at least once a month during such a delay or interruption to obtain any payment information we do not have and need to know in order for us to comply with our obligations under this Section.

e. If any payment made by us in respect of a Cardholder's Account is not honoured, or if you must return it to us because it cannot be processed, the applicable fee will be charged under Section 14. and Card privileges may be revoked or suspended by you under Section 7.

f. If the New Balance on a Cardholder's previous Account Statement is paid in full by the Payment Due Date, the Grace Period for the Cardholder's current Account Statement will continue to be the minimum number of days applicable to the Card (21 days for Visa Classic and 17 days for Visa Avion). If the previous New Balance on a Cardholder's Account Statement is not paid in full by the Payment Due Date, the Cardholder's Payment Due Date will be extended to 25 days from the Statement Date regardless of the type of Visa Card held by the Cardholder.

12. Interest Charges:

a. *Interest-Free Purchase and Interest-Free Fee:* We will not pay interest on the amount of any Purchase or Fee appearing on an Account Statement for the first time provided that all Debt shown on that Account Statement is paid in full by that Account Statement's Payment Due Date and all Debt shown on the preceding Account Statement was also paid in full by that preceding Account Statement's Payment Due Date.

b. *Interest-Bearing Balance:* We will pay interest on the Interest-Bearing Balance at the Interest Rates in effect in the manner described below and in sub-Section 12.(c):

You will charge us interest:

i. on the amount of each Interest-Bearing Purchase and Interest-Bearing Fee from (and including) the transaction date recorded for them on the Account Statement where they appeared for the first time to the day you receive payment in full of the Interest-Bearing Balance; and

ii. on the amount of each Cash Advance (including *VISA* Cheques) from (and including) the day they are obtained to the day you receive payment in full of the Interest-Bearing Balance.

c. *Interest Calculation:* The interest you charge on the Interest-Bearing Balance accrues daily.

You will calculate the interest on the Interest-Bearing Balance made up of Cash Advances by multiplying this Interest-Bearing Balance outstanding on any day by the Interest Rate (Cash Advances and *VISA* Cheques) in effect and dividing the result by the number of days in the year. You will calculate the interest on the Interest-Bearing Balance made up of Interest-Bearing Purchases and Interest-Bearing Fees by multiplying this Interest-Bearing Balance outstanding on any day by the Interest Rate (Interest-Bearing Purchase and Interest-Bearing Fee) in effect and dividing the result by the number of days in the year.

You will post the interest we owe on the Interest-Bearing Balance for the period covered by an Account Statement to the Account at the end of that period. Since the interest you charge on the Interest-Bearing Balance accrues daily up to the time you receive a payment of the Debt, the final interest charge on the Interest-Bearing Balance for that period can only be calculated and included on the Account Statement that shows the payment.

13. Payment Allocation:

When we make a payment you will apply the amount up to our Minimum Payment, first to any interest and second to any fees. You will apply the remainder of any Minimum Payment to our New Balance, generally starting with amounts bearing the lowest interest rate before amounts bearing higher interest rates.

If we pay more than our Minimum Payment, you will apply the amount over the Minimum Payment to the remainder of our New Balance. If the different amounts that make up our New Balance are subject to different interest rates, you will allocate our excess payment in the same proportion as each amount bears to the remainder of our New Balance. If the same interest rate is applicable to both a cash advance (which never benefits from an interest-free grace period) and a purchase, you will apply our payment against the cash advance and the purchase in a similar proportionate manner. If we have paid more than our New Balance, you will apply any payment in excess of the New Balance to amounts that have not yet appeared on our monthly statement in the same manner as set out above.

Credits arising from returns or adjustments are generally first applied to transactions of a similar type, second to any interest and fees, and the remainder to other amounts owing in the same manner as you apply payments in excess of the Minimum Payment.

Unless you otherwise agree, any payment must be made in money which is legal tender at the time of payment. As well, the mere lapse of the time fixed for performing an obligation under this Agreement will have the effect of putting us in default of it.

14. Fees:

We must pay all Fees. You will charge them to the Cardholder's Account at the time they are incurred.

15. Banking Machines:

A Cardholder may use their Card together with their Personal Identification Number to make transactions on their Account at those banking machines and terminals you operate and at any other banking machines or terminals you designate from time to time, subject to the Cardholder's agreement with you governing the use of their Personal Identification Number.

16. Debt Incurred Without a Card:

If a Cardholder incurs Debt without having presented their Card to a merchant (such as for internet, mail order or telephone Purchase), the legal effect will be the same as if the Cardholder had used their Card and signed a Purchase or Cash Advance draft.

17. Transfer of Your Rights:

You may transfer any or all of your rights under this Agreement and the Disclosure Statement, by way of assignment, sale or otherwise. If you do so, you can give information concerning the Account to anyone you transfer your rights to, but will ensure that they are bound to respect our privacy rights in that information.

18. Changes to Disclosure Statement:

You may change the Interest Rates and Fees for each Cardholder's Account and this Agreement set out or referred to in the Disclosure Statement periodically. We will be given at least thirty (30) days prior written notice of each change, directed to our address last appearing on your records. If any Card is used or any Debt remains unpaid after the effective date of a change, it will mean that we have agreed to the change.

19. Changes to Agreement:

You may change this Agreement periodically. Subject to Section (8), we will be given at least thirty (30) days prior written notice of each change, directed to our address last appearing on your records. If any Card is used or any Debt remains unpaid after the effective date of a change, it will mean that we have agreed to the change.

The benefits and services you provide to Cardholders are subject to terms and conditions which may be amended by you from time to time without notice to us or any Cardholder.

20. Termination:

a. You or we may terminate this Agreement at any time by giving written notice of termination to the party(ies) to be bound by that written notice. You must direct your written notice to our address last appearing on your records. Our written notice must be directed to your address appearing on the last Account Statement you have sent to Cardholders.

b. The occurrence of any one of the following events has the effect of putting us in default and you may terminate this Agreement at once without giving us any notice, if:

   i. we become insolvent or bankrupt,

   ii. someone files a petition in bankruptcy against us,

   iii. we make an unauthorized assignment for the benefit of our creditors,

   iv. we institute, or someone else institutes, any proceedings for the dissolution, liquidation or winding up of our affairs,

   v. we institute, or someone else institutes, any other type of insolvency proceeding involving our assets under the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act or otherwise,

   vi. we cease or give notice of our intention to cease to carry on business or make or agree to make a bulk sale of our assets without complying with applicable laws or we commit an act of bankruptcy,

vii. we fail to pay any Debt or to perform any other obligation to you as required under this Agreement,

viii. we make any statement or representation to you that is untrue in any material respect when made, or

ix. there is, in your opinion, a material adverse change in our financial condition.

c. Upon termination of this Agreement, we must pay all Debt for each Account to you at once and ensure that each Cardholder destroys their Card and returns any unused *VISA* Cheques. If we fail to comply with our obligations to you under this Agreement, we will be liable to you for:

i. all court costs and reasonable legal fees and expenses (on a solicitor-client basis) you incur through any legal process to recover any Debt, and

ii. all costs and expenses you incur in reclaiming any Card.

21. RBC Rewards:

If a Card allows us to earn RBC Rewards points which can be redeemed for merchandise, travel and other rewards we acknowledge that our participation in the RBC Rewards program is subject to the RBC Rewards Terms and Conditions. The RBC Rewards Terms and Conditions are available for review at www.rbcrewards.com and are subject to change without notice.

22. Special Offers:

You may make special offers to us or any Cardholder from time to time, including offers that may lower the Interest rate (Cash Advances including *VISA* Cheques) for a period of time. If you do make such offers they shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement together with any additional terms and conditions which will be included with the offer. Use of any *VISA* Cheques or otherwise taking advantage of the special offer by us or any Cardholder shall constitute acceptance to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and of any additional terms and conditions provided with the offer. At the end of the special offer, the terms and conditions of the special offer shall be terminated and the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including those related to Interest Rate (Cash Advances, including VISA Cheques) shall continue to apply.

23. Problems With a Purchase:

You will not be responsible for any problem a Cardholder has with any Purchase. If the Cardholder has a problem or dispute with a merchant regarding a Purchase, we must still pay all Debt as required by this Agreement and settle the problem or dispute directly with the merchant.

You will not be responsible if a Card is not honoured by a merchant at any time and for any other problem or dispute a Cardholder may have with a merchant. As well, you reserve the right to deny authorization of any Purchase at any time.

24. Account Statements, Verification and Disputes:

You will send Account Statements to each Cardholder, directed to the Cardholder's address last provided to you by the Authorized Person. You will prepare our Account Statements at approximately the same time each month. If the date on which you would ordinarily prepare our Account Statements falls on a date for which you do not process statements (for example, weekends and certain holidays), you will prepare our Account Statements on your next statement processing day. Our Payment Due Date will be adjusted accordingly.

We will ensure that each Cardholder promptly examines all of their Account Statements and each entry and balance recorded in them. We will notify you in writing of any errors, omissions, or objections to an Account Statement, or an entry or balance recorded in it, within thirty (30) days from the Statement Date recorded on that Account Statement.

If we do not notify you as required, you are entitled to treat the above Account Statements, entries and balances as complete, correct and binding on us and you will be released from all claims by us in respect of those Account Statements, entries and balances.

You may use a microfilm, electronic or other reproduction of any Purchase or Cash Advance draft or other document evidencing Debt to establish our liability for that Debt. Upon request, you will provide a microfilm, electronic or other reproduction within a reasonable time frame of any Purchase or Cash Advance draft or other document evidencing the Debt.

If the item is a legitimate charge to the Cardholder's Account and the dispute is between the Cardholder or us and the merchant, we must still pay the Debt owing to you and settle the problem or dispute directly with the merchant. If the item is not a legitimate charge, you will return the item to the merchant and credit the Cardholder's Account.

25. Authorized Person:

Upon signing this Agreement, we may designate one or more individuals as an Authorized Person who is authorized to act on our behalf and who may assist us in the administration of this Agreement.

26. Exchange of Information Between You and Us:

Information about a Cardholder's use of their Account and Card, and pertinent information about any reimbursement of Debt received by the Cardholder from us, Cardholder employment status and location, and any other related Cardholder tracking information may be exchanged between you and us.

27. Electronic Communication:

We acknowledge and agree that you may provide Account Statements, this Agreement or other document relating to a Cardholder's Account electronically including, over the Internet or to an email address we provide you for this purpose, with our consent. Documents sent electronically will be considered "in writing" and to have been signed and delivered by you. You may rely on and consider any electronically authenticated document received from us or which appears to have been received from us as authorized and binding on us. In order to communicate with you by electronic means, we agree to comply and require each Cardholder to comply with certain security protocols that you may establish from time to time and to take all reasonable steps to prevent unauthorized access to any Account Statement and any other documents exchanged electronically.

28. Protecting Our Privacy:

You may from time to time,

a. *collect financial and other information about us such as:*

i. information establishing our identity (for example: name, address, phone number, date of birth, etc.)

and our personal background;

ii. information related to transactions arising from our relationship with and through you, and from other financial institutions;

iii. information we provide on an application for any of your products and services;

iv. information for the provision of products and services; and

v. information about financial behaviour such as our payment history and credit worthiness.

You may collect and confirm this information during the course of your relationship. You may obtain this information from a variety of sources, including from us; from service arrangements we make with or through you; from credit reporting agencies and other financial institutions; from registries; from references we provide to you, and from other sources, as you deem appropriate.

We acknowledge receipt of notice that from time to time reports about us may be obtained by you from credit reporting agencies.

b. *This information may be used from time to time for the following purposes:*

i. to verify our identity and investigate our personal background;

ii. to open and operate our account(s) and provide us with products and services we may request;

iii. to better understand our financial situation;

iv. to determine our eligibility for products and services you offer;

v. to help you better understand the current and future needs of your clients;

vi. to communicate to us any benefit, feature and other information about products and services we have with you;

vii. to help you better manage your business and your relationship with us;

viii. to operate the *Visa* Card System;

ix. to maintain the accuracy and integrity of information held by a credit reporting agency; and

x. as required or permitted by law.

c. For the purposes outlined in (b) above, you may:

i. make this information available to your employees, your agents and service providers, who are required to maintain the confidentiality of this information;

ii. share this information with other financial institutions; and

iii. give credit, financial and other related information to credit reporting agencies who may share it with others.

Upon our request, you may give this information to other persons.

You may also use this information and share it with other companies under RBC Financial Group (i) to manage your risks and operations and those of other companies under RBC Financial Group, (ii) to comply with valid requests for information about us from regulators and other persons whohave a right to issue such requests, and (iii) to let other companies under RBC Financial Group know our choices under subsection (d) "Other Uses of Our Personal Information" for the sole purpose of honouring our choices. If you have our Social Insurance Number, you may use it for tax related purposes if we hold a product generating income and share it with the appropriate government agencies, and you may also share it with credit reporting agencies as an aid to identify us.

d. *Other Uses of Our Personal Information*

i. You may use this information to promote your products and services, and promote products and services of third parties you select, which may be of interest to us.

ii. You may also, where not prohibited by law, share this information with other companies under RBC Financial Group for the purpose of referring us to them or promoting to us products and services which may be of interest to us. We acknowledge that as a result of such sharing they may advise us of those products or services provided.

iii. If we also deal with other companies under RBC Financial Group, you may, where not prohibited by law, consolidate this information with information they have about us to allow you and any of them to manage our relationship with companies under RBC Financial Group and your business.

We understand that you and each company under RBC Financial Group are separate, affiliated corporations. Other companies under RBC Financial Group include your affiliates which are engaged in the business of providing any one or more of the following services to the public: deposits, loans and other personal financial services; credit, charge and payment card services; trust and custodial services; securities and brokerage services; and insurance services.

We may choose not to have this information shared or used for any of these other uses by contacting you as set out below, and in this event, we will not be refused credit or other services just for that reason. You will respect our choices and as mentioned above, our choices will be communicated to companies under RBC Financial Group to ensure that they are respected.

e. *Our Right to Access Our Personal Information:* We may obtain access to the information you hold about us at any time and review its content and accuracy, and have it amended as appropriate; however, access may be restricted as permitted or required by law. To request access to such information, to ask questions about your privacy policies or to request that the information not be used for any or all of the purposes outlined in subsection (d) "Other Uses of Our Personal Information" we may do so now or at any time in the future by:

i. contacting your branch; or

ii. calling us toll-free at

1-800-ROYAL® 1-1(1-800-769-2511).

f. *Our Privacy Policies:* We may obtain more information about your privacy policies by asking for a copy of your Straight Talk® brochure about privacy, by calling you at the toll-free number shown above or by visiting your web site at www.rbc.com/privacy

29. Liability Waiver Program:

The Liability Waiver Program applies to this Agreement and is made available at no cost to us. We may request you to

waive, in accordance with the Liability Waiver Program, our liability under Section 9. for certain unauthorized charges posted to a Cardholder's Account. We agree to abide by the provisions of the Liability Waiver Program as in effect from time to time.

30. Counterparts:

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered will be deemed to be an original, and those counterparts together will constitute one and the same agreement.

31. Governing Law:

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of our jurisdiction (or the laws of Ontario if we reside outside Canada) and the applicable laws of Canada.

32. Complete Agreement, etc.:

This Agreement constitutes the complete agreement between you and us with respect to the subject matter hereof. No failure on your part to exercise, and no delay by you in exercising, any right under this Agreement will operate as a waiver thereof; nor will any single or partial exercise by you of any right under this Agreement preclude any other or further exercise thereof, or the exercise of any other right, by you under this Agreement.

Signed as of the 4 day of January (Month), 2012 (Year)

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.

Customer Legal Name

Per: _____ *
Name: Jamye Black
Title: President

Per: _____
Name:
Title:

Per: _____ *
Name:
Title:

Per: _____
Name:
Title:

(*I /WE have authority to bind the Corporation.)

*VISA** DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

1. General: This Disclosure Statement applies to the Account and each Card you have issued on the Account.

2. Interest Rates: The Interest Rates are set out on each Account Statement. They are expressed as annual percentage rates.

3. Annual Fee**:

VISA Business: $12.00 for each *VISA* Business Card.

VISA Business Gold: $40.00 for each *VISA* Business Gold Card.

VISA Business Platinum Avion: $120.00 for the first *VISA* Business Platinum Avion Card opened by you and $50.00 for each supplementary *VISA* Business Platinum Avion card opened by you.

** Annual fees are not refundable

4. Other Fees: The following schedule of fees applies to the Account:

a. ***Cash Advance Fee:*** When we obtain a cash advance on our Account in Canada at a banking machine, at one of your branches in Canada or by using RBC Royal Bank Online or Telephone Banking, a $3.50 fee for each transaction will be charged to our Account. If the transaction occurs outside Canada, a $5.00 fee will be charged each time. Cash Advance Fees apply to cash-like transactions.

b. ***Dishonoured Cheque Fee:*** $40.00 for each cheque or other instrument used to pay Debt that is dishonoured by the financial institution on which it is drawn. (This charge is in addition to any dishonoured cheque fee charged by that financial institution on the dishonoured cheque or other instrument.)

c. ***Statement Update Fee:*** No charge for a copy of Account Statement for a current statement period; $5.00 for a copy of Account Statement for any other statement period. A $1.50 fee will be charged for each Account Statement update obtained from one of your branches in Canada or at a banking machine that provides Account Statement updates.

d. ***Sales/Cash Advance Draft Copy Fee:*** No change for a copy of a sales or Cash Advance draft referred to in the Account Statement for the current statement period; $2.00 for each copy of a sales or Cash Advance draft referred to in the Account Statement for any other statement period. (No charge for any draft copy to which an Account posting error applies.)

e. ***Overlimit Fee:*** $25.00 if the Debt exceeds the Credit Limit at any time during the period covered by an Account Statement.

5. Foreign Currency Transaction: You will bill us in Canadian currency. If any Debt or other transaction is not incurred in Canadian dollars you will convert our charges into Canadian dollars at your exchange rate which is 2.5% over the exchange rate set by *Visa* International, in effect at the time you post the converted Debt or other transaction to the Account.

You will show the exchange rate for each transaction on our Account. If we are paying interest on our Account, interest will also be charged on the full value of our foreign Debt or other transaction, as determined using our exchange rate.

® Registered trademark of Royal Bank of Canada.
™ Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada.
* Registered trademark of Visa International Service Association. Used under licence.

Royal Bank of Canada
Commercial Financial Services
16909 103A Avenue NW
Edmonton, AB T5P 4Y5

April 5, 2019

Private and Confidential

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.
375 Saskatchewan Avenue
Spruce Grove, AB
T7X 3A1

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (the **"Bank"**) hereby confirms the credit facilities described below (the **"Credit Facilities"**) subject to the terms and conditions set forth below and in the attached Terms & Conditions and Schedules (collectively the **"Agreement"**). This Agreement amends and restates without novation the existing agreement dated March 2, 2018 and any amendments thereto. Any amount owing by the Borrower to the Bank under such previous agreement is deemed to be a Borrowing under this Agreement. Any and all security that has been delivered to the Bank and is set forth as Security below, shall remain in full force and effect, is expressly reserved by the Bank and, unless expressly indicated otherwise, shall apply in respect of all obligations of the Borrower under the Credit Facilities. Unless otherwise provided, all dollar amounts are in Canadian currency.

The Bank reserves all of its rights and remedies at any time and from time to time in connection with any or all breaches, defaults or Events of Default now existing or hereafter arising under this Agreement or any other agreement delivered to the Bank, and whether known or unknown, and this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such breach, default or Event of Default.

BORROWER: Copperline Excavating Ltd. (the **"Borrower"**)

CREDIT FACILITIES
Facility #1(a): $2,300,000.00 revolving demand facility by way of: /

a) RBP based loans **("RBP Loans")**

Revolve in increments of:	$5,000.00	Minimum retained balance:	$0.00
Revolved by:	Bank	Interest rate (per annum):	RBP + 2.45%

Facility #1(b): $200,000.00 revolving demand facility by way of: /

a) RBP based loans **("RBP Loans")**

Revolve in increments of:	$5,000.00	Minimum retained balance:	$0.00
Revolved by:	Bank	Interest rate (per annum):	RBP + 2.45%

® Registered Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

Facility #1(c): $500,000.00 revolving demand facility by way of:

a) RBP based loans **("RBP Loans")**

Revolve in increments of:	$5,000.00	Minimum retained balance:	$0.00
Revolved by:	Bank	Interest rate (per annum):	RBP + 2.45%

AVAILABILITY
The Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow up to the amount of these facilities provided these facilities are made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict the availability of any unutilized portion at any time and from time to time without notice.

Borrowings outstanding under Facility 1(a), Facility 1(b) and Facility 1(c) must not exceed at any time the aggregate of the following, less Potential Prior-Ranking Claims (the **"Borrowing Limit"**):

a) 75% of Good Accounts Receivable.

Provided the Bank has not cancelled Facility #1(b) or issued a demand for repayment, Facility #1(b) is only available from March 25th to June 30th inclusive in each year subject to the conditions set forth above.

Provided the Bank has not cancelled Facility #1(c) or issued a demand for repayment, Facility #1(c) is only available from July 1st to September 30th inclusive in each year subject to the conditions set forth above.

REPAYMENT
Notwithstanding compliance with the covenants and all other terms and conditions of this Agreement, Borrowings under these facilities are repayable on demand.

GENERAL ACCOUNT
The Borrower shall establish a current account with the Bank (the **"General Account"**) for the conduct of the Borrower's day-to-day banking business. The Borrower authorizes the Bank daily or otherwise as and when determined by the Bank, to ascertain the balance of the General Account and:

a) if such position is a debit balance the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, make available a Borrowing by way of RBP Loans under Facility #1(a), Facility #1(b) or Facility #1(c), as applicable;
b) if such position is a credit balance, where the facility is indicated to be Bank revolved, the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, apply the amount of such credit balance or any part as a repayment of any Borrowings outstanding by way of RBP Loans under Facility #1(a), Facility #1(b) or Facility #1(c), as applicable.

Facility #2: $800,000.00 revolving lease line of credit by way of Leases. Leases will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and a separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

AVAILABILITY
The Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow up to the amount of this facility provided this facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of this facility at any time from time to time without notice. The determination by the Bank as to whether it will enter into any Lease will be entirely at its sole discretion.

Facility #3: $240,970.29 non-revolving lease facility by way of Leases. Leases will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and a separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

OTHER FACILITIES

The Credit Facilities are in addition to the following facilities (the **"Other Facilities"**). The Other Facilities will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and any such separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

a) Credit Card to a maximum amount of $75,000.00;

b) All Business Vehicle Solutions Loans and/or Contracts outstanding at any time and from time to time.

FEES

One Time Fee:
Payable upon acceptance of this Agreement or as agreed upon between the Borrower and the Bank.

Review Fee: $2,000.00

Monthly Fee:
Payable in arrears on the same day of each month.

Management Fee: $500.00

SECURITY

Security for the Borrowings and all other obligations of the Borrower to the Bank, including, without limitation, any amounts outstanding under any Leases, if applicable, (collectively, the **"Security"**), shall include:

a) General security agreement on the Bank's form 924 signed by the Borrower constituting a first ranking security interest in all personal property of the Borrower;

b) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of $1,000,000.00 signed by Jamie Wayne Black;

c) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of $4,075,000.00 signed by Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd., supported by a general security agreement on the Bank's form 924 constituting a first ranking security interest in all personal property of Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd.;

d) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of $4,075,000.00 signed by 1496986 Alberta Ltd., supported by a general security agreement – floating charge on land on the Bank's form 923 signed by 1496986 Alberta Ltd. constituting a first floating charge on all present and after-acquired real property of1496986 Alberta Ltd. and a first ranking security interest in all personal property of 1496986 Alberta Ltd.;

e) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of $500,000.00 signed by Jamie Wayne Black;

f) Postponement and assignment of claim on the Bank's form 918 signed by Jamie Wayne Black;

g) Postponement and assignment of claim on the Bank's form 918 signed by Lori Lynne Black;

h) Postponement and subordination of claims (debts/shares/dividends) on the Bank's standard form signed by Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd.;

i) Letter of undertaking signed by the Borrower, Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd., 1496986 Alberta Ltd., and Jamie Black.

FINANCIAL COVENANTS

In the event that the Borrower, Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd. or 1496986 Alberta Ltd. changes accounting standards, accounting principles and/or the application of accounting principles during the term of this Agreement, all financial covenants shall be calculated using the accounting standards and principles applicable at the time this Agreement was entered into.

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of any demand or other discretionary facility the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Bank that the Borrower will:

a) maintain on a combined basis for the Borrower, Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd. and 1496986 Alberta Ltd., to be measured as at the end of each fiscal year:

   i. Debt Service Coverage, of not less than 1.25:1;

   ii. a ratio of Funded Debt to EBITDA, of not greater than 2.9:1.

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

The Borrower will provide the following to the Bank:

a) monthly Borrowing Limit Certificate, substantially in the form of Schedule "F" signed on behalf of the Borrower by any one of the Chief Executive Officer, the President, the Vice-President Finance, the Treasurer, the Comptroller, the Chief Accountant or any other employee of the Borrower holding equivalent office, within 20 days of each month end;

b) monthly company prepared financial statements for the Borrower, within 20 days of each month end;

c) annual review engagement financial statements for the Borrower, within 90 days of each fiscal year end;

d) annual notice to reader combined financial statements for the Borrower, Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd. and 1496986 Alberta Ltd., within 90 days of each fiscal year end;

e) annual personal statement of affairs for all Guarantors, who are individuals, within 90 days of the end of every fiscal year of the Borrower, commencing with the fiscal year ending in 2020;

f) annual Compliance Certificate, substantially in the form of Schedule "G" signed by an authorized signing officer of the Borrower, within 90 days of each fiscal year end, certifying compliance with this Agreement including the financial covenants set forth in the Agreement;

g) annual notice to reader financial statements for Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd. and 1496986 Alberta Ltd., within 90 days of each fiscal year end;

h) such other financial and operating statements and reports as and when the Bank may reasonably require.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

In no event will the Credit Facilities or any part thereof be available unless the Bank has received:

a) a duly executed copy of this Agreement;
b) the Security provided for herein, registered, as required, to the satisfaction of the Bank;
c) such financial and other information or documents relating to the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable as the Bank may reasonably require; and
d) such other authorizations, approvals, opinions and documentation as the Bank may reasonably require.

Additionally:

e) all documentation to be received by the Bank shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank;

f) no Lease will be made available to the Borrower unless it meets the leasing criteria established by the Bank and the Bank has received such documentation in respect thereof as may be required by the Bank.

BUSINESS LOAN INSURANCE PLAN

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank has offered it group creditor insurance coverage on the Borrowings under the Business Loan Insurance Plan and the Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is the Borrower's responsibility to apply for any new or increased insurance amount for the Borrowings that may be eligible.

If the Borrower decides to apply for insurance on the Borrowings, the application will be made via the Bank's Business Loan Insurance Plan application (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE). If the Borrower has existing uninsured Borrowings and decides not to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on any new Borrowings, it hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on all such Borrowings, and that all such Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date of acceptance of this Agreement.

If the Borrower has Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on previously approved Borrowings, such coverage will be applied automatically to all new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage that share the same loan account number, up to the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage. This Agreement cannot be used to waive coverage on new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage if Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage is in effect on the Borrower's existing Borrowings. If the Borrower does not want Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings, a different loan account number will need to be set up and all uninsured loans attached to it.

If the Borrower has existing Borrowings to which Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage applies, and any new Borrowings would exceed the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage already in place, the Borrower must apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage (if eligible) in order for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings. If the Borrower decides not to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage in respect of any new Borrowings (if eligible), the Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on such new Borrowings and that such new Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date the Borrower executes this Agreement.

If there are any discrepancies between the insurance information in this Agreement and the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents regarding the Borrowings, the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents govern.

Business Loan Insurance Plan premiums (plus applicable taxes), will be taken as a separate payment, directly from the bank account associated with the loan, at the same frequency and schedule as your regular loan payments, where applicable. As premiums are based on the outstanding loan balance and the insured person's age at the time the premiums are due, the cost of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage may increase during the term of the loan. The premium calculation is set out in the Business Loan Insurance Plan terms and conditions provided to the Borrower at the time the application for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage was completed. Refer to the terms and conditions (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE) for further explanation and disclosure.

GOVERNING LAW JURISDICTION

Province of Alberta.

ACCEPTANCE
This Agreement is open for acceptance until May 5, 2019, after which date it will be null and void, unless extended by the Bank in its sole discretion.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Per: _____
Title: Vice President

RBC Contact: Susan Mathieson

/das, ml

We acknowledge and accept the terms and conditions of this Agreement on this 9 day of APRIL, 2019.

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.

Per: _____
Name: JAMIE BLACK
Title: PRESIDENT.

Per: Lorie Black.
Name: Director
Title: Lorie Black.

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower

\attachments:
Terms and Conditions
Schedules:
- Definitions
- Calculation and Payment of Interest and Fees
- Borrowing Limit Certificate
- Compliance Certificate
- RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The Bank is requested by the Borrower to make the Credit Facilities available to the Borrower in the manner and at the rates and times specified in this Agreement. Terms defined elsewhere in this Agreement and not otherwise defined in the Terms and Conditions below or the Schedules attached hereto have the meaning given to such terms as so defined. In consideration of the Bank making the Credit Facilities available, the Borrower agrees, and if the Borrower is comprised of more than one Person, such Persons jointly and severally agree, or in Quebec solidarily agree, with the Bank as follows:

REPAYMENT

Amounts outstanding under the Credit Facilities, together with interest, shall become due in the manner and at the rates and times specified in this Agreement and shall be paid in the currency of the Borrowing. Unless the Bank otherwise agrees, any payment hereunder must be made in money which is legal tender at the time of payment. In the case of a demand facility of any kind, the Borrower shall repay all principal sums outstanding under such facility upon demand. Where any Borrowings are repayable by scheduled blended payments, such payments shall be applied, firstly, to interest due, and the balance, if any, shall be applied to principal outstanding. If any such payment is insufficient to pay all interest then due, the unpaid balance of such interest will be added to such Borrowing, will bear interest at the same rate, and will be payable on demand or on the date specified herein, as the case may be. Borrowings repayable by way of scheduled payments of principal and interest shall be so repaid with any balance of such Borrowings being due and payable as and when specified in this Agreement. The Borrower shall ensure that the maturities of instruments or contracts selected by the Borrower when making Borrowings will be such so as to enable the Borrower to meet its repayment obligations. For any Borrowings that are repayable by scheduled payments, if the scheduled payment date is changed then the Maturity Date of the applicable Borrowings shall automatically be amended accordingly.

In the case of any reducing term loan and/or reducing term facility (**"Reducing Term Loan/Facility"**), provided that nothing contained in this paragraph shall confer any right of renewal or extension upon the Borrower, the Borrower and the Bank agree that, at the Bank's option, the Bank may provide a letter (**"Renewal Letter"**) to the Borrower setting out the terms upon which the Bank is prepared to extend the Reducing Term Loan/Facility. In the event that the Bank provides a Renewal Letter to the Borrower and the Reducing Term Loan/Facility is not repaid on or before the Maturity Date of the applicable Reducing Term Loan/Facility, then at the Bank's option the Reducing Term Loan/Facility shall be automatically renewed on the terms set out in the Renewal Letter and the terms of this Agreement shall be amended accordingly.

PREPAYMENT

Where Borrowings are by way of RBP Loans, the Borrower may prepay such Borrowings in whole or in part without fee or premium.

The prepayment of any Borrowings under a term facility and/or any term loan will be made in the reverse order of maturity.

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

The Bank shall maintain accounts and records (the **"Accounts"**) evidencing the Borrowings made available to the Borrower by the Bank under this Agreement. The Bank shall record the principal amount of such Borrowings, the payment of principal and interest on account of the Borrowings, and all other amounts becoming due to the Bank under this Agreement. The Accounts constitute, in the absence of manifest error, conclusive evidence of the indebtedness of the Borrower to the Bank pursuant to this Agreement. The Borrower authorizes and directs the Bank to automatically debit, by mechanical, electronic or manual means, any bank account of the Borrower for all amounts payable under this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the repayment of principal and the payment of interest, fees and all charges for the keeping of such bank accounts.

GENERAL COVENANTS

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of, any demand or other discretionary facility, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Bank that the Borrower:

a) will pay all sums of money when due under the terms of this Agreement;
b) will immediately advise the Bank of any event which constitutes or which, with notice, lapse of time or both, would constitute a breach of any covenant or other term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or an Event of Default;
c) will file all material tax returns which are or will be required to be filed by it, pay or make provision for payment of all material taxes (including interest and penalties) and Potential Prior-Ranking Claims, which are or will become due and payable and provide adequate reserves for the payment of any tax, the payment of which is being contested;
d) will give the Bank 30 days prior notice in writing of any intended change in its ownership structure or composition and will not make or facilitate any such changes without the prior written consent of the Bank;
e) will comply with all Applicable Laws, including, without limitation, all Environmental and Health and Safety Laws;
f) will immediately advise the Bank of any action requests or violation notices received concerning the Borrower and hold the Bank harmless from and against any losses, costs or expenses which the Bank may suffer or incur for any environment related liabilities existent now or in the future with respect to the Borrower;
g) will deliver to the Bank such financial and other information as the Bank may reasonably request from time to time, including, but not limited to, the reports and other information set out under Reporting Requirements;
h) will immediately advise the Bank of any unfavourable change in its financial position which may adversely affect its ability to pay or perform its obligations in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;
i) will keep its assets fully insured against such perils and in such manner as would be customarily insured by Persons carrying on a similar business or owning similar assets and, in addition, for any buildings located in areas prone to flood and/or earthquake, will insure and keep fully insured such buildings against such perils;
j) except for Permitted Encumbrances, will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, grant, create, assume or suffer to exist any mortgage, charge, lien, pledge, security interest or other encumbrance affecting any of its properties, assets or other rights;
k) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, sell, transfer, convey, lease or otherwise dispose of any of its properties or assets other than in the ordinary course of business and on commercially reasonable terms;
l) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, guarantee or otherwise provide for, on a direct, indirect or contingent basis, the payment of any monies or performance of any obligations by any other Person, except as may be provided for herein;
m) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, merge, amalgamate, or otherwise enter into any other form of combination with any other Person;
n) will permit the Bank or its representatives, from time to time, i) to visit and inspect the Borrower's premises, properties and assets and examine and obtain copies of the Borrower's records or other information, ii) to collect information from any entity regarding any Potential Prior-Ranking Claims and iii) to discuss the Borrower's affairs with the auditors, counsel and other professional advisers of the Borrower. The Borrower hereby authorizes and directs any such third party to provide to the Bank or its representatives all such information, records or documentation requested by the Bank;
o) will not use the proceeds of any Credit Facility for the benefit or on behalf of any Person other than the Borrower; and
p) will not at any time prior to December 31, 2019, declare or pay any dividend, or return any capital to its stockholders or make any other distribution, payment or delivery of property or cash to its stockholders;

FEES, COSTS AND EXPENSES

The Borrower agrees to pay the Bank all fees stipulated in this Agreement and all fees charged by the Bank relating to the documentation or registration of this Agreement and the Security. In

addition, the Borrower agrees to pay all fees (including legal fees), costs and expenses incurred by the Bank in connection with the preparation, negotiation, documentation and registration of this Agreement and any Security and the administration, operation, termination, enforcement or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and the Security. The Borrower shall indemnify and hold the Bank harmless against any loss, cost or expense incurred by the Bank if any facility under the Credit Facilities is repaid or prepaid other than on its Maturity Date. The determination by the Bank of such loss, cost or expense shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes and shall include, without limitation, any loss incurred by the Bank in liquidating or redeploying deposits acquired to make or maintain any facility.

GENERAL INDEMNITY

The Borrower hereby agrees to indemnify and hold the Bank and its directors, officers, employees and agents harmless from and against any and all claims, suits, actions, demands, debts, damages, costs, losses, obligations, judgements, charges, expenses and liabilities of any nature which are suffered, incurred or sustained by, imposed on or asserted against any such Person as a result of, in connection with or arising out of i) any breach of any term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank by the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable, or any Event of Default, ii) the Bank acting upon instructions given or agreements made by electronic transmission of any type, iii) the presence of Contaminants at, on or under or the discharge or likely discharge of Contaminants from, any properties now or previously used by the Borrower or any Guarantor and iv) the breach of or non compliance with any Applicable Law by the Borrower or any Guarantor.

AMENDMENTS AND WAIVERS

Save and except for any waiver or extension of the deadline for acceptance of this Agreement at the Bank's sole discretion, which may be communicated in writing, verbally, or by conduct, no amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement will be effective unless it is in writing, signed by the Borrower and the Bank. No failure or delay, on the part of the Bank, in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank shall operate as a waiver thereof. Each Guarantor, if applicable, agrees that the amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement (other than agreements, covenants or representations expressly made by any Guarantor herein, if any) may be made without and does not require the consent or agreement of, or notice to, any Guarantor. Any amendments requested by the Borrower will require review and agreement by the Bank and its counsel. Costs related to this review will be for the Borrower's account.

SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

This Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and permitted assigns. The Borrower shall not be entitled to assign or transfer any rights or obligations hereunder, without the consent in writing of the Bank. The Bank may assign or transfer all or any part of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to any Person. The Bank may disclose to potential or actual assignees or transferees confidential information regarding the Borrower and any Guarantor if applicable, (including, any such information provided by the Borrower, and any Guarantor if applicable, to the Bank) and shall not be liable for any such disclosure.

GAAP

Unless otherwise provided, all accounting terms used in this Agreement shall be interpreted in accordance with Canadian Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, as appropriate, for publicly accountable enterprises, private enterprises, not-for-profit organizations, pension plans and in accordance, as appropriate, with Public Sector Accounting Standards for government organizations in effect from time to time, applied on a consistent basis from period to period. All financial statements and/or reports shall be prepared using one of the above bases of presentation, as appropriate. Except for the transition of accounting standards in Canada, any change in accounting principles or the application of accounting principles is only permitted with the prior written consent of the Bank.

SEVERABILITY
The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement and such invalid provision shall be deemed to be severable.

GOVERNING LAW
This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the Province identified in the Governing Law Jurisdiction section of this Agreement and the laws of Canada applicable therein. The Borrower irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of such Province and acknowledges the competence of such courts and irrevocably agrees to be bound by a judgment of any such court.

DEFAULT BY LAPSE OF TIME
The mere lapse of time fixed for performing an obligation shall have the effect of putting the Borrower, or a Guarantor if applicable, in default thereof.

SET-OFF
The Bank is authorized (but not obligated), at any time and without notice, to apply any credit balance (whether or not then due) in any account in the name of the Borrower, or to which the Borrower is beneficially entitled (in any currency) at any branch or agency of the Bank in or towards satisfaction of the indebtedness of the Borrower due to the Bank under the Credit Facilities and the other obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement. For that purpose, the Bank is irrevocably authorized to use all or any part of any such credit balance to buy such other currencies as may be necessary to effect such application.

NOTICES
Any notice or demand to be given by the Bank shall be given in writing by way of a letter addressed to the Borrower. If the letter is sent by telecopier, it shall be deemed received on the date of transmission, provided such transmission is sent prior to 5:00 p.m. on a day on which the Borrower's business is open for normal business, and otherwise on the next such day. If the letter is sent by ordinary mail to the address of the Borrower, it shall be deemed received on the date falling five (5) days following the date of the letter, unless the letter is hand-delivered to the Borrower, in which case the letter shall be deemed to be received on the date of delivery. The Borrower must advise the Bank at once about any changes in the Borrower's address.

CONSENT OF DISCLOSURE
The Borrower hereby grants permission to any Person having information in such Person's possession relating to any Potential Prior-Ranking Claim, to release such information to the Bank (upon its written request), solely for the purpose of assisting the Bank to evaluate the financial condition of the Borrower.

NON-MERGER
The provisions of this Agreement shall not merge with any Security provided to the Bank, but shall continue in full force for the benefit of the parties hereto.

JOINT AND SEVERAL
Where more than one Person is liable as Borrower or Guarantor if applicable for any obligation under this Agreement, then the liability of each such Person for such obligation is joint and several (in Quebec, solidarily) with each other such Person.

COUNTERPART EXECUTION
This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

ELECTRONIC MAIL AND FAX TRANSMISSION
The Bank is entitled to rely on any agreement, document or instrument provided to the Bank by the Borrower or any Guarantor as applicable, by way of electronic mail or fax transmission as

though it were an original document. The Bank is further entitled to assume that any communication from the Borrower received by electronic mail or fax transmission is a reliable communication from the Borrower.

ELECTRONIC IMAGING

The parties hereto agree that, at any time, the Bank may convert paper records of this Agreement and all other documentation delivered to the Bank (each, a **"Paper Record"**) into electronic images (each, an **"Electronic Image"**) as part of the Bank's normal business practices. The parties agree that each such Electronic Image shall be considered as an authoritative copy of the Paper Record and shall be legally binding on the parties and admissible in any legal, administrative or other proceeding as conclusive evidence of the contents of such document in the same manner as the original Paper Record.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Bank that:

a) if applicable, it is duly constituted, validly existing and duly registered or qualified to carry on business or its operations in all jurisdictions where the nature of its properties, assets, business or operations make such registration or qualification necessary or desirable;
b) the execution, delivery and performance by it of this Agreement do not violate any Applicable Laws or agreements to which it is subject or by which it is bound, and where applicable, have been duly authorized by all necessary actions and do not violate its constating documents;
c) no event has occurred which constitutes, or which, with notice, lapse of time or both, would constitute, a breach of any covenant or other term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank or an Event of Default;
d) there is no claim, action, prosecution or other proceeding of any kind pending or threatened against it or any of its assets or properties before any court or administrative agency which relates to any non-compliance with any Environmental and Health and Safety Laws which, if adversely determined, might have a material adverse effect upon its financial condition or operations or its ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any Security, and there are no circumstances of which it is aware which might give rise to any such proceeding which it has not fully disclosed to the Bank; and
e) it has good and marketable title to all of its properties and assets, free and clear of any encumbrances, other than as may be provided for herein.

Representations and warranties are deemed to be repeated as at the time of each Borrowing and/or the entering into each Lease, if applicable, hereunder.

LANGUAGE

The parties hereto have expressly requested that this Agreement and all related documents, including notices, be drawn up in the English language. Les parties ont expressément demandé que la présente convention et tous les documents y afférents, y compris les avis, soient rédigés en langue anglaise.

WHOLE AGREEMENT

This Agreement and any documents or instruments referred to in, or delivered pursuant to, or in connection with, this Agreement constitute the whole and entire agreement between the Borrower and the Bank with respect to the Credit Facilities.

EXCHANGE RATE FLUCTUATIONS

If, for any reason, the amount of Borrowings and/or Leases, if applicable, outstanding under any facility in a currency other than Canadian currency, when converted to the Equivalent Amount in Canadian currency, exceeds the amount available under such facility, the Borrower shall immediately repay such excess or shall secure such excess to the satisfaction of the Bank.

JUDGEMENT CURRENCY

If for the purpose of obtaining judgement in any court in any jurisdiction with respect to this Agreement, it is necessary to convert into the currency of such jurisdiction (the **"Judgement Currency"**) any amount due hereunder in any currency other than the Judgement Currency, then

conversion shall be made at the rate of exchange prevailing on the Business Day before the day on which judgement is given. For this purpose "rate of exchange" means the rate at which the Bank would, on the relevant date, be prepared to sell a similar amount of such currency in the Toronto foreign exchange market, against the Judgement Currency, in accordance with normal banking procedures.

In the event that there is a change in the rate of exchange prevailing between the Business Day before the day on which judgement is given and the date of payment of the amount due, the Borrower will, on the date of payment, pay such additional amounts as may be necessary to ensure that the amount paid on such date is the amount in the Judgement Currency which, when converted at the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of payment, is the amount then due under this Agreement in such other currency together with interest at RBP and expenses (including legal fees on a solicitor and client basis). Any additional amount due from the Borrower under this section will be due as a separate debt and shall not be affected by judgement being obtained for any other sums due under or in respect of this Agreement.

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or to cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of, any demand or other discretionary facility, each of the following shall constitute an **"Event of Default"** which shall entitle the Bank, in its sole discretion, to cancel any Credit Facilities, demand immediate repayment in full of any amounts outstanding under any term facility, together with outstanding accrued interest and any other indebtedness under or with respect to any term facility, and to realize on all or any portion of any Security:

a) failure of the Borrower to pay any principal, interest or other amount when due pursuant to this Agreement;
b) failure of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, to observe any covenant, term or condition contained in this Agreement, the Security, or any other agreement delivered to the Bank or in any documentation relating hereto or thereto;
c) the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, is unable to pay its debts as such debts become due, or is, or is adjudged or declared to be, or admits to being, bankrupt or insolvent;
d) if any proceeding is taken to effect a compromise or arrangement with the creditors of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, or to have the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, declared bankrupt or wound up, or to have a receiver appointed for any part of the assets or operations of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, or if any encumbrancer takes possession of any part thereof;
e) if in the opinion of the Bank there is a material adverse change in the financial condition, ownership or operation of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable;
f) if any representation or warranty made by the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, under this Agreement or in any other document relating hereto or under any Security shall be false in any material respect; or
g) if the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, defaults in the payment of any other indebtedness, whether owing to the Bank or to any other Person, or defaults in the performance or observance of any agreement in respect of such indebtedness where, as a result of such default, the maturity of such indebtedness is or may be accelerated.

Should the Bank demand immediate repayment in full of any amounts outstanding under any term facility due to an Event of Default, the Borrower shall immediately repay all principal sums outstanding under such facility and all other obligations in connection with any such term facility.

INCREASED COSTS

If any change in Applicable Laws or the interpretation thereof after the date hereof (i) imposes or increases taxes on payments due to the Bank hereunder (other than taxes on the overall net income of the Bank), (ii) imposes or increases any reserve or other similar requirement or (iii) imposes or changes any other condition affecting the Credit Facilities, and the result of any of the foregoing results in any additional cost to the Bank of making available, continuing or maintaining any of the Credit Facilities hereunder (or maintaining any obligations to make any such Credit Facilities available hereunder) or results in any reduction in the amount of any sum

received or receivable by the Bank in connection with this Agreement or the Credit Facilities made available hereunder, then from time to time, upon written request of the Bank, the Borrower shall promptly pay to the Bank, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate the Bank for any such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

Schedule "A"

DEFINITIONS

For the purpose of this Agreement, if applicable, the following terms and phrases shall have the following meanings:

"Applicable Laws" means, with respect to any Person, property, transaction or event, all present or future applicable laws, statutes, regulations, rules, policies, guidelines, rulings, interpretations, directives (whether or not having the force of law), orders, codes, treaties, conventions, judgements, awards, determinations and decrees of any governmental, quasi-governmental, regulatory, fiscal or monetary body or agency or court of competent jurisdiction in any applicable jurisdiction;

"Borrowing" means each use of a Credit Facility, excluding Leases, and all such usages outstanding at any time are **"Borrowings"**;

"Business Day" means a day, excluding Saturday, Sunday and any other day which shall be a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions are closed throughout Canada;

"Business Loan Insurance Plan" means the optional group creditor insurance coverage, underwritten by Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, and offered in connection with eligible loan products offered by the Bank;

"Cash Taxes" means, for any fiscal period, any amounts paid in respect of income taxes;

"Contaminant" includes, without limitation, any pollutant, dangerous substance, liquid waste, industrial waste, hazardous material, hazardous substance or contaminant including any of the foregoing as defined in any Environmental and Health and Safety Law;

"Corporate Distributions" means any payments to any shareholder, director or officer, or to any associate or holder of subordinated debt, or to any shareholder, director or officer of any associate or holder of subordinated debt, including, without limitation, bonuses, dividends, interest, salaries or repayment of debt or making of loans to any such Person, but excluding salaries to officers or other employees in the ordinary course of business;

"Debt Service Coverage" means, for any fiscal period, the ratio of EBITDA, less Cash Taxes and, to the extent not deducted in determining net income, less Corporate Distributions, to the total of Interest Expense and scheduled principal payments in respect of Funded Debt;

"EBITDA" means, for any fiscal period, net income from continuing operations (excluding extraordinary gains or losses) plus, to the extent deducted in determining net income, Interest Expense and income taxes accrued during, and depreciation, depletion and amortization expenses deducted for, the period;

"Environmental Activity" means any activity, event or circumstance in respect of a Contaminant, including, without limitation, its storage, use, holding, collection, purchase, accumulation, assessment, generation, manufacture, construction, processing, treatment, stabilization, disposition, handling or transportation, or its Release into the natural environment, including movement through or in the air, soil, surface water or groundwater;

"Environmental and Health and Safety Laws" means all Applicable Laws relating to the environment or occupational health and safety, or any Environmental Activity;

"Equivalent Amount" means, with respect to an amount of any currency, the amount of any other currency required to purchase that amount of the first mentioned currency through the Bank in Toronto, in accordance with normal banking procedures;

"Funded Debt" means, at any time for the fiscal period then ended, all obligations for borrowed money which bears interest or to which interest is imputed plus, without duplication, all obligations for the deferred payment of the purchase of property, all capital lease obligations and all indebtedness secured by purchase money security interests, but excluding Postponed Debt;

"Guarantor" means any Person who has guaranteed the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement;

"Good Accounts Receivable" means trade accounts receivable of the Borrower owing by Persons whose chief operating activities are located in Canada excluding (i) the entire amount of accounts, any portion of which is outstanding more than 90 days after billing date, provided that the under 90 day portion may be included where the over 90 day portion is less than 10% of the amount of accounts, or where the Bank has designated such portion as nevertheless good, (ii) all amounts due from any affiliate, (iii) bad or doubtful accounts, (iv) accounts subject to any security interest or other encumbrance ranking or capable of ranking in priority to the Bank's security, (v) the amount of all holdbacks, contra accounts or rights of set-off on the part of any account debtor, (vi) those trade accounts receivable included elsewhere in the Borrowing Limit calculation, or (vii) any accounts which the Bank has previously advised to be ineligible;

"Interest Expense" means, for any fiscal period, the aggregate cost of advances of credit outstanding during that period including, without limitation, interest charges, capitalized interest, the interest component of capital leases, fees payable in respect of letters of credit and letters of guarantee and discounts incurred and fees payable in respect of bankers' acceptances;

"Lease" means an advance of credit by the Bank to the Borrower by way of a Master Lease Agreement, Master Leasing Agreement, Leasing Schedule, Equipment Lease, Conditional Sales Contract, or pursuant to an Interim Funding Agreement or an Agency Agreement, in each case issued to the Borrower;

"Maturity Date" means the date on which a facility is due and payable in full;

"Permitted Encumbrances" means, in respect of the Borrower:

a) liens arising by operation of law for amounts not yet due or delinquent, minor encumbrances on real property such as easements and rights of way which do not materially detract from the value of such property, and security given to municipalities and similar public authorities when required by such authorities in connection with the operations of the Borrower in the ordinary course of business; and
b) Security granted in favour of the Bank;

"Person" includes an individual, a partnership, a joint venture, a trust, an unincorporated organization, a company, a corporation, an association, a government or any department or agency thereof, and any other incorporated or unincorporated entity;

"Policy" means the Business Loan Insurance Plan policy 5100, issued by Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada to the Bank;

"Postponed Debt" means indebtedness that is fully postponed and subordinated, both as to principal and interest, on terms satisfactory to the Bank, to the obligations owing to the Bank hereunder;

"Potential Prior-Ranking Claims" means all amounts owing or required to be paid, where the failure to pay any such amount could give rise to a claim pursuant to any law, statute, regulation or otherwise, which ranks or is capable of ranking in priority to the Security or otherwise in priority to any claim by the Bank for repayment of any amounts owing under this Agreement;

"RBP" and **"Royal Bank Prime"** each means the annual rate of interest announced by the Bank from time to time as being a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on commercial loans made in Canadian currency in Canada;

"Release" includes discharge, spray, inject, inoculate, abandon, deposit, spill, leak, seep, pour, emit, empty, throw, dump, place and exhaust, and when used as a noun has a similar meaning.

Schedule "B"

CALCULATION AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND FEES

LIMIT ON INTEREST
The Borrower shall not be obligated to pay any interest, fees or costs under or in connection with this Agreement in excess of what is permitted by Applicable Law.

OVERDUE PAYMENTS
Any amount that is not paid when due hereunder shall, unless interest is otherwise payable in respect thereof in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or the instrument or contract governing same, bear interest until paid at the rate of RBP plus 5% per annum or the highest premium indicated for any of the Borrower's facilities when in excess of 5%. Such interest on overdue amounts shall be computed daily, compounded monthly and shall be payable both before and after any or all of default, maturity date, demand and judgement.

EQUIVALENT YEARLY RATES
The annual rates of interest or fees to which the rates calculated in accordance with this Agreement are equivalent, are the rates so calculated multiplied by the actual number of days in the calendar year in which such calculation is made and divided by 365.

TIME AND PLACE OF PAYMENT
Amounts payable by the Borrower hereunder shall be paid at such place as the Bank may advise from time to time in the applicable currency. Amounts due on a day other than a Business Day shall be deemed to be due on the Business Day next following such day. Interest and fees payable under this Agreement are payable both before and after any or all of default, maturity date, demand and judgement.

RBP LOANS
The Borrower shall pay interest on each RBP Loan, monthly in arrears, on the 26th day of each month or such other day as may be agreed to between the Borrower and the Bank. Such interest will be calculated monthly and will accrue daily on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed and a year of 365 days and shall be paid in the currency of the applicable Borrowing.

Schedule "F"

BORROWING LIMIT CERTIFICATE

I, _____, representing the Borrower hereby certify as of month ending_____:

1. I am familiar with and have examined the provisions of the Agreement dated April 5, 2019 and any amendments thereto, between Copperline Excavating Ltd., as Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada, as the Bank and have made reasonable investigations of corporate records and inquiries of other officers and senior personnel of the Borrower. Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meanings where used in this certificate.

2. The Borrowing Limit is $_____, calculated as follows:

Total accounts receivable owing by Persons located in Canada					$_____
Less:	a)	Accounts, any portion of which exceeds 90 days	$_____		
	b)	Accounts due from affiliates	$_____		
	c)	"Under 90 days" accounts where collection is suspect	$_____		
	d)	Accounts subject to prior encumbrances	$_____		
	e)	Holdbacks, contra-accounts or rights of set-off	$_____		
	f)	Accounts included elsewhere in the Borrowing Limit calculation	$_____		
	g)	Other ineligible accounts	$_____		
Plus:	h)	Under 90 day portion of accounts included in a) above, where the over 90 day portion is less than 10% of the amount of accounts, or which the Bank has designated as nevertheless good	$_____		
Good Accounts Receivable				A	$_____
Marginable Good Accounts Receivable at 75% of A				B	$_____
Less:		Potential Prior-Ranking Claims while not limited to these include:			
Sales tax, Excise & GST			$_____		
Employee source deductions such as E.I., CPP, Income Tax			$_____		
Workers Compensation Board			$_____		
Wages, Commissions, Vacation Pay			$_____		
Unpaid Pension Plan Contributions			$_____		
Overdue Rent, Property & Business Tax and potential claims from third parties such as subcontractors			$_____		
Other			$_____		
Total Potential Prior-Ranking Claims				C	$_____
Borrowing Limit (B-C)					$_____
Less: Borrowings		Facility #1(a), Facility #1(b) and Facility #1(c)			$_____
Margin Surplus (Deficit)					$_____

3. Annexed hereto are the following reports in respect of the Borrower:
   a) aged list of accounts receivable,
   b) aged list of accounts payable,
   c) listing of Potential Prior-Ranking Claims.

4. The reports and information provided herewith are accurate and complete in all respects and all amounts certified as Potential Prior-Ranking Claims are current amounts owing and not in arrears.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Per: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Schedule "G"

COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

I, _____, representing the Borrower hereby certify as of fiscal year ending_____ :

1. I am familiar with and have examined the provisions of the Agreement dated April 5, 2019 and any amendments thereto, between Copperline Excavating Ltd., as Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada as the Bank, and have made reasonable investigations of corporate records and inquiries of other officers and senior personnel of the Borrower and any Guarantor if applicable. Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meanings where used in this certificate.

2. The representations and warranties contained in the Agreement are true and correct.

3. No event or circumstance has occurred which constitutes or which, with the giving of notice, lapse of time, or both, would constitute a breach of any covenant or other term or condition of this Agreement or an Event of Default and there is no reason to believe that during the next fiscal year of the Borrower, any such event or circumstance will occur.

4. The ratio of Debt Service Coverage is _____:1, being not less than the minimum required ratio of 1.25:1.

5. The ratio of Funded Debt to EBITDA is _____:1, being not greater than the maximum permitted ratio of 2.9:1

6. The detailed calculations of the foregoing ratios and covenants is set forth in the addendum annexed hereto and are true and correct in all respects.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20___.

Per: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Per: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Schedule "H"

RBC COVARITY DASHBOARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

If the Borrower elects to fulfill the reporting requirements relating to the submission of financial information set out in this Agreement by accessing a secure web based portal ("**RBC Covarity Dashboard**") via the Internet and using RBC Covarity Dashboard to electronically upload the Borrower's financial information and to complete online and electronically submit certificates, reports and/or forms (the "**Service**"), then the following terms and conditions (the **"RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions"**) apply and are deemed to be included in, and form part of, the Agreement.

1. Definitions. For the purpose of the RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions:

"**Disabling Code**" means any clock, timer, counter, computer virus, worm, software lock, drop dead device, Trojan horse routine, trap door, time bomb, or any other unauthorized codes, designs, routines or instructions that may be used to access, modify, replicate, distort, delete, damage or disable any Electronic Channel, including any related hardware or software.

"Designated User" an individual permitted to act on behalf of and bind the Borrower in all respects, and specifically in the submission of Electronically Uploaded Financial Information and/or Electronically Submitted Certificates.

"**Electronic Channel**" means any telecommunication or electronic transmission method which may be used in connection with the Service, including computer, Internet, telephone, e-mail or facsimile.

"**Electronic Communication**" means any information, disclosure, request or other communication or agreement sent, received or accepted using an Electronic Channel.

"**Electronically Submitted Certificates**" means certificates, reports and/or forms completed online and electronically submitted by any Designated User accessing the Service.

"**Electronically Uploaded Financial Information**" means financial data, reports and/or information of the Borrower electronically uploaded by any Designated User accessing the Service.

"**Internet**" means a decentralized global communications medium and the world-wide network of computer networks, accessible to the public, that are connected to each other using specific protocols, which provides for file transfer, electronic mail, remote log in, news, database access, and other services.

"**Password**" means a combination of numbers and/or letters selected by a Designated User that is used to identify the Designated User. The Password is used in conjunction with a User ID to access the Service.

"**Security Breach**" means any breach in the security of the Service, or any actual or threatened use of the Service, a Security Device, or Electronic Channel in a manner contrary to the Agreement, including, without limitation, the introduction of Disabling Code or a Virus to the Service.

"**Security Device**" means a combination of a User ID and Password.

"**Software**" means any computer program or programming (in any code format, including source code), as modified from time to time, and related documentation.

"User ID" means the combination of numbers and/or letters selected by the Borrower used to identify a particular Designated User. The User ID is used in conjunction with a Password to access the Service.

"**Virus**" means an element which is designed to corrupt data or enable access to or adversely impact upon the performance of computer systems, including any virus, worm, logic bomb and Trojan horse.

Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meanings where used in the RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions.

2. Access to the Service. The Borrower will appoint one or more Designated User(s) to access the Service on behalf of the Borrower. The Borrower acknowledges and agrees that each Designated User appointed by the Borrower may electronically upload the Borrower's financial information and may view all previously uploaded financial information and all calculations in the RBC Covarity Dashboard.

At the time of registration for the Service, the Borrower will advise the Bank of the name and e-mail address of each Designated User. The Borrower will immediately advise the Bank if a Designated User changes or is no longer valid.

The Bank will provide the Borrower with a User ID and temporary password for each Designated User. Each Designated User will receive the User ID and temporary password delivered to their e-mail address. Each Designated User will change the temporary password to a unique Password which may not be easily guessed or obtained by others. If it is suspected or known that the Password has been compromised in any way, the Password must be changed immediately.

On first access to the Service, each Designated User will be required to read and agree to terms of use which will thereafter be accessible from a link located on each web page of the Service.

3. Security Devices. The Borrower recognizes that possession of a Security Device by any person may result in that person having access to the Service. The Borrower agrees that the use of a Security Device in connection with the Service, including any information sent, received or accepted using the Service, will be deemed to be conclusive proof that such information is accurate and complete, and the submission of which is authorized by, and enforceable against, the Borrower.

The Borrower is responsible for maintaining the security and confidentiality of Security Devices which may be used in connection with the Service. The Borrower is responsible for ensuring that a Security Device will only be provided to and used by a Designated User. The Borrower agrees to be bound by any actions or omissions resulting from the use of any Security Device in connection with the Service.

4. Security. Each party shall at all times have in place appropriate policies and procedures to protect the security and confidentiality of the Service, Electronic Channels and Electronic Communication and to prevent any unauthorized access to and use of the Service and Electronic Channels. The Borrower agrees to comply with any additional procedures, standards or other security requirements that the Bank may require in order to access the Service.

The Borrower will not (i) access or use the Service for an illegal, fraudulent, malicious or defamatory purpose, or (ii) take steps or actions that could or do undermine the security, integrity, effectiveness, goodwill or connectivity of the Service (including illegal, fraudulent, malicious, defamatory or other activities that threaten to harm or cause harm to any other person).

The Borrower agrees not to transmit via the Service any viruses, worms, defects, Trojan horses or any items of a destructive nature. The Borrower shall maintain the security of their computer by using anti-virus scanning, a firewall and installing the latest security patches to provide assurance that no Virus is introduced into the systems or Software while accessing the Service.

5. Unsecure Electronic Channels. The Borrower acknowledges and agrees that if it uses, or if it authorizes and directs the Bank to use, any unencrypted Electronic Channel, including unencrypted e-mail or facsimile, any Electronic Communication sent, received and/or accepted

using such Electronic Channel is not secure, reliable, private or confidential. Any such Electronic Communication could be subject to interception, loss or alteration, and may not be received by the intended recipient in a timely manner or at all. The Borrower assumes full responsibility for the risks associated with such Electronic Communication.

6. Notice of Security Breach. The Borrower shall notify the Bank by notifying the RBC Account Manager in writing immediately of any Security Breach including: (i) any application vulnerability or if a Virus is contained in or affects transmission of information to the Service; or (ii) if the Borrower knows or reasonably ought to know that an unauthorized person may have access to the Service, Security Device or Electronic Channel.

If a Security Breach occurs the Borrower shall: (i) assist the Bank in the management of any consequences arising from it; (ii) take any reasonable steps necessary for it to take to mitigate any harm resulting from it; and (iii) take appropriate steps to prevent its recurrence.

7. Binding Effect. Any Electronic Communication that the Bank receives from or in the name of, or purporting to be from or in the name of, the Borrower or any other person on the Borrower's behalf in connection with the Service, will be considered to be duly authorized by, and enforceable against, the Borrower. The Bank will be authorized to rely and act on any such Electronic Communication, even if the Electronic Communication was not actually from the Borrower or such other person or differs in any way from any previous Electronic Communication sent to the Bank. Any Electronically Uploaded Financial Information will be considered to be financial information submitted to the Bank by an individual permitted to act on behalf of and bind the Borrower in all respects, and the Bank will be authorized to rely and act on any such Electronically Uploaded Financial Information accordingly. Any Electronically Submitted Certificates will be considered to be certificates, reports and/or forms completed and submitted to the Bank by an individual permitted to act on behalf of and bind the Borrower in all respects, and the Bank will be authorized to rely and act on any such Electronically Submitted Certificates accordingly.

8. Representations and Warranties. The Borrower represents and warrants to the Bank that each time Electronically Uploaded Financial Information and/or Electronically Submitted Certificates are submitted: (i) all financial statements, certificates, forms, reports and all information contained therein will be accurate and complete in all respects; (ii) all amounts certified as Potential Prior-Ranking Claims will be current amounts owing and not in arrears; (iii) all representations and warranties contained in the Agreement will be true and correct; and (iv) no event will have occurred which constitutes, or which, with notice, lapse of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default or breach of any covenant or other term or condition of the Agreement. The Borrower will be deemed to repeat these representations and warranties each time Electronically Uploaded Financial Information and/or Electronically Submitted Certificates are submitted.

9. Evidence. Electronic records and other information obtained by the Bank in an Electronic Communication will be admissible in any legal, administrative or other proceedings as conclusive evidence of the contents of those communications in the same manner as an original paper document, and the Borrower waives any right to object to the introduction of any such record or other information into evidence on that basis.

10. Limitation of Liability. The Bank is not responsible or liable for any damages arising from: (i) inaccurate, incomplete, false, misleading, or fraudulent information provided to the Bank; (ii) losses incurred as a result of an actual or potential Security Breach; or (iii) losses incurred as a result of application vulnerability or Virus that is contained in or affects any Software or systems used by or on behalf of the Borrower in connection with the Service.

Although every effort is made to provide secure transmission of information, timely communication and confidentiality cannot be guaranteed. In no event shall the Bank be liable for any loss or harm resulting from the use of the Service, or from a breach of confidentiality in respect of use of the Service.

11. Termination. The ability of the Borrower to fulfill the reporting requirements relating to the submission of financial information set out in the Agreement using RBC Covarity Dashboard shall terminate upon revocation of access to the Service. In addition, the Bank may suspend or terminate access to or discontinue the Service immediately for any reason at any time without prior notice. The Bank will not be responsible for any loss or inconvenience that may result from such suspension or termination. The Borrower, upon giving notice to the Bank by notifying the RBC Account Manager in writing, may terminate use of the Service at any time.

12. Amendment. The Bank may amend these RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions upon 30 days notice (which may be given electronically by way of e-mail or in writing) to the Borrower. The Borrower agrees that the continued use of the Service after the effective date of a change will constitute conclusive evidence of consent to all such amendments and the Borrower shall be bound by the amendments.

Royal Bank of Canada
Commercial Financial Services
16909 103A Ave NW
Edmonton, Alberta, T5P 4Y5

August 26, 2015

Private and Confidential

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.
Box 3006, 375 Saskatchewan Avenue
Spruce Grove, Alberta
T7X 3A1

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (the **"Bank"**) hereby confirms the credit facilities described below (the **"Credit Facilities"**) subject to the terms and conditions set forth below and in the attached Terms & Conditions and Schedules (collectively the **"Agreement"**). This Agreement amends and restates without novation the existing agreement dated January 27, 2014 and any amendments thereto. Any amount owing by the Borrower to the Bank under such previous agreement is deemed to be a Borrowing under this Agreement. Any and all security that has been delivered to the Bank and is set forth as Security below, shall remain in full force and effect, is expressly reserved by the Bank and, unless expressly indicated otherwise, shall apply in respect of all obligations of the Borrower under the Credit Facilities. Unless otherwise provided, all dollar amounts are in Canadian currency.

The Bank reserves all of its rights and remedies at any time and from time to time in connection with any or all breaches, defaults or Events of Default now existing or hereafter arising under this Agreement or any other agreement delivered to the Bank, and whether known or unknown, and this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such breach, default or Event of Default.

BORROWER: *Copperline Excavating Ltd. (the* **"Borrower"***)*

CREDIT FACILITIES
Facility #1: $1,500,000.00 revolving demand facility by way of:

a) RBP based loans **("RBP Loans")**

Revolve in increments of:	$5,000.00	Minimum retained balance:	$0.00
Revolved by:	Bank	Interest rate (per annum):	RBP + 2.45%

AVAILABILITY
The Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow up to the amount of this facility provided this facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict the availability of any unutilized portion at any time and from time to time without notice.

Borrowings outstanding under this facility must not exceed at any time the aggregate of the following, less Potential Prior-Ranking Claims (the **"Borrowing Limit"**):

a) 75% of Good Accounts Receivable.

® Registered Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

REPAYMENT
Notwithstanding compliance with the covenants and all other terms and conditions of this Agreement, Borrowings under this facility are repayable on demand.

GENERAL ACCOUNT
The Borrower shall establish a current account with the Bank (the **"General Account"**) for the conduct of the Borrower's day-to-day banking business. The Borrower authorizes the Bank daily or otherwise as and when determined by the Bank, to ascertain the balance of the General Account and:

a) if such position is a debit balance the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, make available a Borrowing by way of RBP Loans under this facility;
b) if such position is a credit balance, where the facility is indicated to be Bank revolved, the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, apply the amount of such credit balance or any part as a repayment of any Borrowings outstanding by way of RBP Loans under this facility.

Facility #2: $287,500.00 non-revolving term facility by way of:

a) RBP based loans **("RBP Loans")**	Interest rate (per annum) RBP + 2.40%
b) Fixed Rate Term Loans **("FRT Loans")**	Fixed interest rate to be determined at time of Borrowing

AVAILABILITY
The Borrower may borrow and convert up to the amount of this term facility provided this facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of this facility at any time from time to time without notice.

REPAYMENT

Payment Amount:	To be determined at drawdown	Payment Frequency:	Monthly
Payment Type:	Blended / Blended (payment amount subject to annual adjustments to ensure amortization) / Principal Plus Interest	First payment date:	30 days from drawdown
Repayable in full on:	The last day of a 1 year term from drawdown	Original Amortization (months)	180
Amount eligible for prepayment of FRT Loan: 0%			

The specific repayment terms for Borrowings under this facility will be agreed to between the Borrower and the Bank at the time of drawdown by way of a Borrowing Request substantially in the form of Schedule "I" provided by the Borrower and accepted by the Bank.

Facility #3: $1,000,000.00 revolving lease line of credit by way of Leases. Leases will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and a separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

AVAILABILITY
The Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow up to the amount of this facility provided this facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of this facility at any time from time to time without notice. The determination by the Bank as to whether it will enter into any Lease will be entirely at its sole discretion.

Facility #4: $1,200,000.00 reducing facility by way of Leases. Leases will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and a separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

AVAILABILITY
The Borrower may borrow up to the amount of this facility provided this facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of this facility at any time from time to time without notice. The determination by the Bank as to whether it will enter into any Lease will be entirely at its sole discretion.

Facility #5: $16,105.42 reducing facility fully drawn by way of Leases. Leases will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and a separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

OTHER FACILITIES
The Credit Facilities are in addition to the following facilities (the **"Other Facilities"**). The Other Facilities will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and any such separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

a) VISA Business to a maximum amount of $75,000.00.

FEES

One Time Fee:
Payable upon acceptance of this Agreement or as agreed upon between the Borrower and the Bank.

Review Fee: $3,500.00

Monthly Fee:
Payable in arrears on the same day of each month.

Management Fee: $500.00

Other Fees:
Renewal Fee:
If the Bank renews or extends any term facility or term loan beyond its Maturity Date, an additional renewal fee may be payable in connection with any such renewal in such amount as the Bank may determine and notify the Borrower.

SECURITY
Security for the Borrowings and all other obligations of the Borrower to the Bank, including without limitation any amounts outstanding under any Leases, (collectively, the **"Security"**), shall include:

a) General security agreement on the Bank's form 924 signed by the Borrower constituting a first ranking security interest in all personal property of the Borrower;

b) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of $1,000,000.00 signed by Jamie Wayne Black;

c) Postponement and assignment of claim on the Bank's form 918 signed by Jamie Wayne Black;

d) Postponement and assignment of claim on the Bank's form 918 signed by Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd.;

e) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of $4,075,000.00 signed by Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd., supported by a general security agreement on the Bank's form 924 constituting a first ranking security interest in all personal property of Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd.;

f) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of $4,075,000.00 signed by 1496986 Alberta Ltd. supported by general security agreement – floating charge on land on the Bank's form 923 signed by 1496986 Alberta Ltd. constituting a first floating charge on all present and after-acquired real property of 1496986 Alberta Ltd. and a first ranking security interest in all personal property of 1496986 Alberta Ltd.;

g) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of $500,000.00 signed by Jamie Wayne Black and Lorie Black;

h) Collateral mortgage in the amount of $545,000.00 signed by the Borrower, constituting a first fixed charge on the lands and improvements located at #109 - 77 Boulder Boulevard, Stony Plain, Alberta, T7Z 1V6.

FINANCIAL COVENANTS

In the event that the Borrower, Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd., or 1496986 Alberta Ltd. changes accounting standards, accounting principles and/or the application of accounting principles during the term of this Agreement, all financial covenants shall be calculated using the accounting standards and principles applicable at the time this Agreement was entered into.

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of any demand or other discretionary facility the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Bank that the Borrower will:

a) maintain on a combined basis for the Borrower, Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd. and 1496986 Alberta Ltd., to be measured as at the end of each fiscal year:

   i) Debt Service Coverage, of not less than 1.25:1;

   ii) a ratio of Funded Debt to EBITDA, of not greater than 2.9:1.

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

The Borrower will provide the following to the Bank:

a) monthly Borrowing Limit Certificate, substantially in the form of Schedule "G" signed on behalf of the Borrower by any one of the Chief Executive Officer, the President, the Vice-President Finance, the Treasurer, the Comptroller, the Chief Accountant or any other employee of the Borrower holding equivalent office, within 20 days of each month end;

b) monthly compared prepared financial statements for the Borrower, within 20 days of each month end;

c) annual review engagement financial statements for the Borrower, within 90 days of each fiscal year end;

d) annual notice to reader financial statements for each of Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd. and 1496986 Alberta Ltd., within 90 days of each fiscal year end;

e) annual notice to reader combined financial statements for the Borrower, Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd. and 1496986 Alberta Ltd., within 90 days of each fiscal year end;

f) biennial personal statement of affairs for all Guarantors, who are individuals, within 90 days of the end of every second fiscal year of the Borrower, commencing with the fiscal year ending in 2016;

g) such other financial and operating statements and reports as and when the Bank may reasonably require.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

In no event will the Credit Facilities or any part thereof be available unless the Bank has received:

a) a duly executed copy of this Agreement;
b) the Security provided for herein, registered, as required, to the satisfaction of the Bank;
c) such financial and other information or documents relating to the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable as the Bank may reasonably require;
d) a Short Environmental Questionnaire completed by the Borrower in respect of the property located at #109 - 77 Boulder Boulevard, Stony Plain, Alberta, T7Z 1V6 and containing findings acceptable to the Bank;
e) an appraisal in respect of the property located at #109 - 77 Boulder Boulevard, Stony Plain, Alberta, T7Z 1V6 confirming a minimum market value of $545,000.00 completed by an appraiser acceptable to the Bank and containing findings acceptable to the Bank; and
f) such other authorizations, approvals, opinions and documentation as the Bank may reasonably require.

Additionally;
g) all documentation to be received by the Bank shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank;
h) no Borrowing under Facility #2 will be made available unless the Bank has received a Borrowing Request from the Borrower substantially in the form of Schedule "I";
i) *no Lease will be made available to the Borrower unless it meets the leasing criteria* established by the Bank and the Bank has received such documentation in respect thereof as may be required by the Bank.

BUSINESS LOAN INSURANCE PLAN

The Borrower acknowledges that the Bank has offered it insurance on the Borrowings under the Business Loan Insurance Plan Policy 51000 ("Policy") issued by the Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada to the Bank and the Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is the Borrower's responsibility to apply for any new or increased amount for the Borrowings that may be eligible.

Should the Borrower decide to apply for insurance on the Borrowings, the application will be made via the Bank's Business Loan Insurance Plan application (form 3460 Eng or 53460 Fr). However, should the Borrower decide not to apply, it hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the offer.

If there are any discrepancies between the insurance information in this Agreement and the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents regarding the Borrowings, the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents govern.

Business Loan Insurance Plan premiums, if applicable, are taken with your scheduled loan payments. In the case of blended payments of principal and interest, as premiums fluctuate based on various factors such as, by way of example, the age of the insured and changes to the insured loan balance, a part of the premium payment may be deducted and taken from the scheduled blended loan payment with the result that the amortization period may increase in the case of any loan to which this coverage applies. Refer to the Business Loan Insurance Plan application for further explanation and disclosure.

GOVERNING LAW JURISDICTION

Province of Alberta.

ACCEPTANCE

This Agreement is open for acceptance until September 30, 2015, after which date it will be null and void, unless extended in writing by the Bank.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Per: _____

Name: Mike Szymanski
Title: Account Manager

/dt

We acknowledge and accept the terms and conditions of this Agreement on this 3 day of Sept, 2015.

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.

Per: _____
Name: Jamie Black
Title: President

Per: _____
Name:
Title:

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower

\attachments:
Terms and Conditions
Schedules:

- Definitions
- *Calculation and Payment of Interest and Fees*
- Additional Borrowing Conditions
- Borrowing Limit Certificate
- Non-Revolving Term Facility – Borrowing Request
- RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The Bank is requested by the Borrower to make the Credit Facilities available to the Borrower in the manner and at the rates and times specified in this Agreement. Terms defined elsewhere in this Agreement and not otherwise defined in the Terms and Conditions below or the Schedules attached hereto have the meaning given to such terms as so defined. In consideration of the Bank making the Credit Facilities available, the Borrower agrees, and if the Borrower is comprised of more than one Person, such Persons jointly and severally agree, or in Quebec solidarily agree, with the Bank as follows:

REPAYMENT

Amounts outstanding under the Credit Facilities, together with interest, shall become due in the manner and at the rates and times specified in this Agreement and shall be paid in the currency of the Borrowing. Unless the Bank otherwise agrees, any payment hereunder must be made in money which is legal tender at the time of payment. In the case of a demand facility of any kind, the Borrower shall repay all principal sums outstanding under such facility upon demand. Where any Borrowings are repayable by scheduled blended payments, such payments shall be applied, firstly, to interest due, and the balance, if any, shall be applied to principal outstanding. If any such payment is insufficient to pay all interest then due, the unpaid balance of such interest will be added to such Borrowing, will bear interest at the same rate, and will be payable on demand or on the date specified herein, as the case may be. Borrowings repayable by way of scheduled payments of principal and interest shall be so repaid with any balance of such Borrowings being due and payable as and when specified in this Agreement. The Borrower shall ensure that the maturities of instruments or contracts selected by the Borrower when making Borrowings will be such so as to enable the Borrower to meet its repayment obligations. For any Borrowings that are repayable by scheduled payments, if the scheduled payment date is changed then the Maturity Date of the applicable Borrowings shall automatically be amended accordingly.

In the case of any reducing term loan and/or reducing term facility (**"Reducing Term Loan/Facility"**), provided that nothing contained in this paragraph shall confer any right of renewal or extension upon the Borrower, the Borrower and the Bank agree that, at the Bank's option, the Bank may provide a letter (**"Renewal Letter"**) to the Borrower setting out the terms upon which the Bank is prepared to extend the Reducing Term Loan/Facility. In the event that the Bank provides a Renewal Letter to the Borrower and the Reducing Term Loan/Facility is not repaid on or before the Maturity Date of the applicable Reducing Term Loan/Facility, then at the Bank's option the Reducing Term Loan/Facility shall be automatically renewed on the terms set out in the Renewal Letter and the terms of this Agreement shall be amended accordingly.

PREPAYMENT

Where Borrowings are by way of RBP Loans, the Borrower may prepay such Borrowings in whole or in part without fee or premium.

Where Borrowings are by way of FRT Loans, provided an Event of Default shall not have occurred and be continuing, the Borrower may prepay such Borrowings on a non-cumulative basis up to the percentage, as selected by the Borrower for each FRT Loan, of the outstanding principal balance on the day of prepayment, without fee or premium, once per year during the 12 month period from each anniversary date of the Borrowing. Prepayments greater than the amounts provided for herein may be made only with the prior written consent of the Bank and will be subject to a prepayment fee determined by the Bank, in its sole discretion.

The prepayment of any Borrowings under a term facility and/or any term loan will be made in the reverse order of maturity.

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

The Bank shall maintain accounts and records (the **"Accounts"**) evidencing the Borrowings made available to the Borrower by the Bank under this Agreement. The Bank shall record the principal amount of such Borrowings, the payment of principal and interest on account of the Borrowings, and all other amounts becoming due to the Bank under this Agreement. The Accounts constitute, in the absence of manifest error, conclusive evidence of the indebtedness of

the Borrower to the Bank pursuant to this Agreement. The Borrower authorizes and directs the Bank to automatically debit, by mechanical, electronic or manual means, any bank account of the Borrower for all amounts payable under this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the repayment of principal and the payment of interest, fees and all charges for the keeping of such bank accounts.

GENERAL COVENANTS

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of, any demand or other discretionary facility, the *Borrower covenants and agrees with the Bank that the Borrower:*

a) will pay all sums of money when due under the terms of this Agreement;
b) will immediately advise the Bank of any event which constitutes or which, with notice, lapse of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default;
c) will file all material tax returns which are or will be required to be filed by it, pay or make provision for payment of all material taxes (including interest and penalties) and Potential Prior-Ranking Claims, which are or will become due and payable and provide adequate reserves for the payment of any tax, the payment of which is being contested;
d) will give the Bank 30 days prior notice in writing of any intended change in its ownership structure and it will not make or facilitate any such changes without the prior written consent of the Bank;
e) *will comply with all Applicable Laws, including, without limitation, all Environmental and* Health and Safety Laws;
f) will immediately advise the Bank of any action requests or violation notices received concerning the Borrower and hold the Bank harmless from and against any losses, costs or expenses which the Bank may suffer or incur for any environment related liabilities existent now or in the future with respect to the Borrower;
g) will deliver to the Bank such financial and other information as the Bank may reasonably request from time to time, including, but not limited to, the reports and other information set out under Reporting Requirements;
h) will immediately advise the Bank of any unfavourable change in its financial position which may adversely affect its ability to pay or perform its obligations in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;
i) will keep its assets fully insured against such perils and in such manner as would be customarily insured by Persons carrying on a similar business or owning similar assets and, in addition, for any buildings located in areas prone to flood and/or earthquake, will insure and keep fully insured such buildings against such perils;
j) except for Permitted Encumbrances, will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, grant, create, assume or suffer to exist any mortgage, charge, lien, pledge, security interest or other encumbrance affecting any of its properties, assets or other rights;
k) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, sell, transfer, convey, lease or otherwise dispose of any of its properties or assets other than in the ordinary course of business and on commercially reasonable terms;
l) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, guarantee or otherwise provide for, on a direct, indirect or contingent basis, the payment of any monies or performance of any obligations by any other Person, except as may be provided for herein;
m) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, merge, amalgamate, or otherwise enter into any other form of business combination with any other Person;
n) will permit the Bank or its representatives, from time to time, i) to visit and inspect the Borrower's premises, properties and assets and examine and obtain copies of the Borrower's records or other information, ii) to collect information from any entity regarding any Potential Prior-Ranking Claims and iii) to discuss the Borrower's affairs with the auditors, counsel and other professional advisers of the Borrower. The Borrower hereby authorizes and directs any such third party to provide to the Bank or its representatives all such information, records or documentation requested by the Bank; and
o) will not use the proceeds of any Credit Facility for the benefit or on behalf of any Person other than the Borrower.

FEES, COSTS AND EXPENSES

The Borrower agrees to pay the Bank all fees stipulated in this Agreement and all fees charged by the Bank relating to the documentation or registration of this Agreement and the Security. In addition, the Borrower agrees to pay all fees (including legal fees), costs and expenses incurred by the Bank in connection with the preparation, negotiation, documentation and registration of this Agreement and any Security and the administration, operation, termination, enforcement or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and the Security. The Borrower shall indemnify and hold the Bank harmless against any loss, cost or expense incurred by the Bank if any facility under the Credit Facilities is repaid or prepaid other than on its Maturity Date. The determination by the Bank of such loss, cost or expense shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes and shall include, without limitation, any loss incurred by the Bank in liquidating or redeploying deposits acquired to make or maintain any facility.

GENERAL INDEMNITY

The Borrower hereby agrees to indemnify and hold the Bank and its directors, officers, employees and agents harmless from and against any and all claims, suits, actions, demands, debts, damages, costs, losses, obligations, judgements, charges, expenses and liabilities of any nature which are suffered, incurred or sustained by, imposed on or asserted against any such Person as a result of, in connection with or arising out of i) any Event of Default, ii) the Bank acting upon instructions given or agreements made by electronic transmission of any type, iii) the presence of Contaminants at, on or under or the discharge or likely discharge of Contaminants from, any properties now or previously used by the Borrower or any Guarantor and iv) the breach of or non compliance with any Applicable Law by the Borrower or any Guarantor.

AMENDMENTS AND WAIVERS

No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement will be effective unless it is in writing, signed by the Borrower and the Bank. No failure or delay, on the part of the Bank, in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank shall operate as a waiver thereof. Any amendments requested by the Borrower will require review and agreement by the Bank and its counsel. Costs related to this review will be for the Borrower's account.

SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

This Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and permitted assigns. The Borrower shall not be entitled to assign or transfer any rights or obligations hereunder, without the consent in writing of the Bank. The Bank may assign or transfer all or any part of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to any Person. The Bank may disclose to potential or actual assignees or transferees confidential information regarding the Borrower and any Guarantor if applicable, (including, any such information provided by the Borrower, and any Guarantor if applicable, to the Bank) and shall not be liable for any such disclosure.

GAAP

Unless otherwise provided, all accounting terms used in this Agreement shall be interpreted in accordance with Canadian Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, as appropriate, for publicly accountable enterprises, private enterprises, not-for-profit organizations, pension plans and in accordance, as appropriate, with Public Sector Accounting Standards for government organizations in effect from time to time, applied on a consistent basis from period to period. All financial statements and/or reports shall be prepared using one of the above bases of presentation, as appropriate. Except for the transition of accounting standards in Canada, any change in accounting principles or the application of accounting principles is only permitted with the prior written consent of the Bank.

SEVERABILITY

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement and such invalid provision shall be deemed to be severable.

GOVERNING LAW
This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the Province identified in the Governing Law Jurisdiction section of this Agreement and the laws of Canada applicable therein. The Borrower irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of such Province and acknowledges the competence of such courts and irrevocably agrees to be bound by a judgment of any such court.

DEFAULT BY LAPSE OF TIME
The mere lapse of time fixed for performing an obligation shall have the effect of putting the Borrower, or a Guarantor if applicable, in default thereof.

SET-OFF
The Bank is authorized (but not obligated), at any time and without notice, to apply any credit balance (whether or not then due) in any account in the name of the Borrower, or to which the Borrower is beneficially entitled (in any currency) at any branch or agency of the Bank in or towards satisfaction of the indebtedness of the Borrower due to the Bank under the Credit Facilities and the other obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement. For that purpose, the Bank is irrevocably authorized to use all or any part of any such credit balance to buy such other currencies as may be necessary to effect such application.

NOTICES
Any notice or demand to be given by the Bank shall be given in writing by way of a letter addressed to the Borrower. If the letter is sent by telecopier, it shall be deemed received on the date of transmission, provided such transmission is sent prior to 5:00 p.m. on a day on which the Borrower's business is open for normal business, and otherwise on the next such day. If the letter is sent by ordinary mail to the address of the Borrower, it shall be deemed received on the date falling five (5) days following the date of the letter, unless the letter is hand-delivered to the Borrower, in which case the letter shall be deemed to be received on the date of delivery. The Borrower must advise the Bank at once about any changes in the Borrower's address.

CONSENT OF DISCLOSURE
The Borrower hereby grants permission to any Person having information in such Person's possession relating to any Potential Prior-Ranking Claim, to release such information to the Bank (upon its written request), solely for the purpose of assisting the Bank to evaluate the financial condition of the Borrower.

NON-MERGER
The provisions of this Agreement shall not merge with any Security provided to the Bank, but shall continue in full force for the benefit of the parties hereto.

JOINT AND SEVERAL
Where more than one Person is liable as Borrower or Guarantor if applicable for any obligation under this Agreement, then the liability of each such Person for such obligation is joint and several (in Quebec, solidarily) with each other such Person.

COUNTERPART EXECUTION
This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

ELECTRONIC MAIL AND FAX TRANSMISSION
The Bank is entitled to rely on any agreement, document or instrument provided to the Bank by the Borrower or any Guarantor as applicable, by way of electronic mail or fax transmission as though it were an original document. The Bank is further entitled to assume that any communication from the Borrower received by electronic mail or fax transmission is a reliable communication from the Borrower.

ELECTRONIC IMAGING
The parties hereto agree that, at any time, the Bank may convert paper records of this Agreement

and all other documentation delivered to the Bank (each, a **"Paper Record"**) into electronic images (each, an **"Electronic Image"**) as part of the Bank's normal business practices. The parties agree that each such Electronic Image shall be considered as an authoritative copy of the Paper Record and shall be legally binding on the parties and admissible in any legal, administrative or other proceeding as conclusive evidence of the contents of such document in the same manner as the original Paper Record.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Bank that:

a) it is duly incorporated, validly existing and duly registered or qualified to carry on business in each jurisdiction in which its business or assets are located;
b) the execution, delivery and performance by it of this Agreement have been duly authorized by all necessary actions and do not violate its constating documents or any Applicable Laws or agreements to which it is subject or by which it is bound;
c) no event has occurred which constitutes, or which, with notice, lapse of time, or both, would constitute, an Event of Default;
d) there is no claim, action, prosecution or other proceeding of any kind pending or threatened against it or any of its assets or properties before any court or administrative agency which relates to any non-compliance with any Environmental and Health and Safety Laws which, if adversely determined, might have a material adverse effect upon its financial condition or operations or its ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any Security, and there are no circumstances of which it is aware which might give rise to any such proceeding which it has not fully disclosed to the Bank; and
e) it has good and marketable title to all of its properties and assets, free and clear of any encumbrances, other than as may be provided for herein.

Representations and warranties are deemed to be repeated as at the time of each Borrowing and/or the entering into each Lease hereunder.

LANGUAGE

The parties hereto have expressly requested that this Agreement and all related documents, including notices, be drawn up in the English language. Les parties ont expressément demandé que la présente convention et tous les documents y afférents, y compris les avis, soient rédigés en langue anglaise.

WHOLE AGREEMENT

This Agreement and any documents or instruments referred to in, or delivered pursuant to, or in connection with, this Agreement constitute the whole and entire agreement between the Borrower and the Bank with respect to the Credit Facilities.

EXCHANGE RATE FLUCTUATIONS

If, for any reason, the amount of Borrowings and/or Leases outstanding under any facility in a currency other than Canadian currency, when converted to the Equivalent Amount in Canadian currency, exceeds the amount available under such facility, the Borrower shall immediately repay such excess or shall secure such excess to the satisfaction of the Bank.

JUDGEMENT CURRENCY

If for the purpose of obtaining judgement in any court in any jurisdiction with respect to this Agreement, it is necessary to convert into the currency of such jurisdiction (the **"Judgement Currency"**) any amount due hereunder in any currency other than the Judgement Currency, then conversion shall be made at the rate of exchange prevailing on the Business Day before the day on which judgement is given. For this purpose "rate of exchange" means the rate at which the Bank would, on the relevant date, be prepared to sell a similar amount of such currency in the Toronto foreign exchange market, against the Judgement Currency, in accordance with normal banking procedures.

In the event that there is a change in the rate of exchange prevailing between the Business Day before the day on which judgement is given and the date of payment of the amount due, the Borrower will, on the date of payment, pay such additional amounts as may be necessary to

ensure that the amount paid on such date is the amount in the Judgement Currency which, when converted at the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of payment, is the amount then due under this Agreement in such other currency together with interest at RBP and expenses (including legal fees on a solicitor and client basis). Any additional amount due from the Borrower under this section will be due as a separate debt and shall not be affected by judgement being obtained for any other sums due under or in respect of this Agreement.

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or to cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of, any demand or other discretionary facility, each of the following shall constitute an **"Event of Default"** which shall entitle the Bank, in its sole discretion, to cancel any Credit Facilities, demand immediate repayment in full of any amounts outstanding under any term facility, together with outstanding accrued interest and any other indebtedness under or with respect to any term facility, and to realize on all or any portion of any Security:

a) failure of the Borrower to pay any principal, interest or other amount when due pursuant to this Agreement;
b) failure of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, to observe any covenant, term or condition contained in this Agreement, the Security, or any other agreement delivered to the Bank or in any documentation relating hereto or thereto;
c) the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, is unable to pay its debts as such debts become due, or is, or is adjudged or declared to be, or admits to being, bankrupt or insolvent;
d) if any proceeding is taken to effect a compromise or arrangement with the creditors of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, or to have the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, declared bankrupt or wound up, or to have a receiver appointed for any part of the assets or operations of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, or if any encumbrancer takes possession of any part thereof;
e) if in the opinion of the Bank there is a material adverse change in the financial condition, ownership or operation of the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable;
f) if any representation or warranty made by the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, under this Agreement or in any other document relating hereto or under any Security shall be false in any material respect; or
g) if the Borrower, or any Guarantor if applicable, defaults in the payment of any other indebtedness, whether owing to the Bank or to any other Person, or defaults in the performance or observance of any agreement in respect of such indebtedness where, as a result of such default, the maturity of such indebtedness is or may be accelerated.

Should the Bank demand immediate repayment in full of any amounts outstanding under any term facility due to an Event of Default, the Borrower shall immediately repay all principal sums outstanding under such facility and all other obligations in connection with any such term facility.

INCREASED COSTS

If any change in Applicable Laws or the interpretation thereof after the date hereof (i) imposes or increases taxes on payments due to the Bank hereunder (other than taxes on the overall net income of the Bank), (ii) imposes or increases any reserve or other similar requirement or (iii) imposes or changes any other condition affecting the Credit Facilities, and the result of any of the foregoing results in any additional cost to the Bank of making available, continuing or maintaining any of the Credit Facilities hereunder (or maintaining any obligations to make any such Credit Facilities available hereunder) or results in any reduction in the amount of any sum received or receivable by the Bank in connection with this Agreement or the Credit Facilities made available hereunder, then from time to time, upon written request of the Bank, the Borrower shall promptly pay to the Bank, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate the Bank for any such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

Schedule "A"

DEFINITIONS

For the purpose of this Agreement, the following terms and phrases shall have the following meanings:

"Applicable Laws" means, with respect to any Person, property, transaction or event, all present or future applicable laws, statutes, regulations, rules, policies, guidelines, rulings, interpretations, directives (whether or not having the force of law), orders, codes, treaties, conventions, judgements, awards, determinations and decrees of any governmental, quasi-governmental, regulatory, fiscal or monetary body or agency or court of competent jurisdiction in any applicable jurisdiction;

"Borrowing" means each use of a Credit Facility, excluding Leases, and all such usages outstanding at any time are **"Borrowings"**;

"Business Day" means a day, excluding Saturday, Sunday and any other day which shall be a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions are closed throughout Canada

"Cash Taxes" means, for any fiscal period, any amounts paid in respect of income taxes;

"Contaminant" includes, without limitation, any pollutant, dangerous substance, liquid waste, industrial waste, hazardous material, hazardous substance or contaminant including any of the foregoing as defined in any Environmental and Health and Safety Law;

"Corporate Distributions" means any payments to any shareholder, director or officer of the Borrower, or to any associate or holder of subordinated debt of the Borrower, or to any shareholder, director or officer of any associate or holder of subordinated debt of the Borrower, including, without limitation, bonuses, dividends, interest, salaries or repayment of debt or making of loans to any such Person, but excluding salaries to officers or other employees in the ordinary course of business;

"Debt Service Coverage" means, for any fiscal period, the ratio of EBITDA, less Cash Taxes and, to the extent not deducted in determining net income, less Corporate Distributions, to the total of Interest Expense and scheduled principal payments in respect of Funded Debt;

"EBITDA" means, for any fiscal period, net income from continuing operations (excluding extraordinary gains or losses) plus, to the extent deducted in determining net income, Interest Expense and income taxes accrued during, and depreciation, depletion and amortization expenses deducted for, the period;

"Environmental Activity" means any activity, event or circumstance in respect of a Contaminant, including, without limitation, its storage, use, holding, collection, purchase, accumulation, assessment, generation, manufacture, construction, processing, treatment, stabilization, disposition, handling or transportation, or its Release into the natural environment, including movement through or in the air, soil, surface water or groundwater;

"Environmental and Health and Safety Laws" means all Applicable Laws relating to the environment or occupational health and safety, or any Environmental Activity;

"Equivalent Amount" means, with respect to an amount of any currency, the amount of any other currency required to purchase that amount of the first mentioned currency through the Bank in Toronto, in accordance with normal banking procedures;

"Funded Debt" means, at any time for the fiscal period then ended, all obligations for borrowed money which bears interest or to which interest is imputed plus, without duplication, all obligations

for the deferred payment of the purchase of property, all capital lease obligations and all indebtedness secured by purchase money security interests, but excluding Postponed Debt;

"Good Accounts Receivable" means trade accounts receivable of the Borrower owing by Persons whose chief operating activities are located in Canada excluding (i) the entire amount of accounts, any portion of which is outstanding more than 90 days after billing date, provided that the under 90 day portion may be included where the over 90 day portion is less than 10% of the amount of accounts, or where the Bank has designated such portion as nevertheless good, (ii) all amounts due from any affiliate, (iii) bad or doubtful accounts, (iv) accounts subject to any security interest or other encumbrance ranking or capable of ranking in priority to the Bank's security, (v) the amount of all holdbacks, contra accounts or rights of set-off on the part of any account debtor, (vi) those trade accounts receivable included elsewhere in the Borrowing Limit calculation, or (vii) any accounts which the Bank has previously advised to be ineligible;

"Guarantor" means any Person who has guaranteed the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement;

"Interest Expense" means, for any fiscal period, the aggregate cost of advances of credit outstanding during that period including, without limitation, interest charges, capitalized interest, the interest component of capital leases, fees payable in respect of letters of credit and letters of guarantee and discounts incurred and fees payable in respect of bankers' acceptances;

"Lease" means an advance of credit by the Bank to the Borrower by way of a Master Lease Agreement, Master Leasing Agreement, Leasing Schedule, Equipment Lease, Conditional Sales Contract, or pursuant to an Interim Funding Agreement or an Agency Agreement, in each case issued to the Borrower;

"Maturity Date" *means the date on which a facility is due and payable in full;*

"Permitted Encumbrances" means, in respect of the Borrower:

a) liens arising by operation of law for amounts not yet due or delinquent, minor encumbrances on real property such as easements and rights of way which do not materially detract from the value of such property, and security given to municipalities and similar public authorities when required by such authorities in connection with the operations of the Borrower in the ordinary course of business; and
b) Security granted in favour of the Bank;

"Person" includes an individual, a partnership, a joint venture, a trust, an unincorporated organization, a company, a corporation, an association, a government or any department or agency thereof including Canada Revenue Agency, and any other incorporated or unincorporated entity;

"Postponed Debt" means indebtedness that is fully postponed and subordinated, both as to principal and interest, on terms satisfactory to the Bank, to the obligations owing to the Bank hereunder;

"Potential Prior-Ranking Claims" means all amounts owing or required to be paid, where the failure to pay any such amount could give rise to a claim pursuant to any law, statute, regulation or otherwise, which ranks or is capable of ranking in priority to the Security or otherwise in priority to any claim by the Bank for repayment of any amounts owing under this Agreement;

"RBP" and **"Royal Bank Prime"** each means the annual rate of interest announced by the Bank from time to time as being a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on commercial loans made in Canadian currency in Canada;

"Release" includes discharge, spray, inject, inoculate, abandon, deposit, spill, leak, seep, pour, emit, empty, throw, dump, place and exhaust, and when used as a noun has a similar meaning;

Schedule "B"

CALCULATION AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND FEES

LIMIT ON INTEREST

The Borrower shall not be obligated to pay any interest, fees or costs under or in connection with this Agreement in excess of what is permitted by Applicable Law.

OVERDUE PAYMENTS

Any amount that is not paid when due hereunder shall, unless interest is otherwise payable in respect thereof in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or the instrument or contract governing same, bear interest until paid at the rate of RBP plus 5% per annum. Such interest on overdue amounts shall be computed daily, compounded monthly and shall be payable both before and after any or all of default, maturity date, demand and judgement.

EQUIVALENT YEARLY RATES

The annual rates of interest or fees to which the rates calculated in accordance with this Agreement are equivalent, are the rates so calculated multiplied by the actual number of days in the calendar year in which such calculation is made and divided by 365.

TIME AND PLACE OF PAYMENT

Amounts payable by the Borrower hereunder shall be paid at such place as the Bank may advise from time to time in the applicable currency. Amounts due on a day other than a Business Day shall be deemed to be due on the Business Day next following such day. Interest and fees payable under this Agreement are payable both before and after any or all of default, maturity date, demand and judgement.

RBP LOANS

The Borrower shall pay interest on each RBP Loan, monthly in arrears, on the 26th day of each month or such other day as may be agreed to between the Borrower and the Bank. Such interest will be calculated monthly and will accrue daily on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed and a year of 365 days and shall be paid in the currency of the applicable Borrowing.

FRT LOANS

The Borrower shall pay interest on each loan in arrears at the applicable rate on such date as agreed upon between the Bank and the Borrower. Such interest will be calculated monthly and will accrue daily on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed and a year of 365 days.

Schedule "D"

ADDITIONAL BORROWING CONDITIONS

FRT Loans:

Borrowings made by way of FRT Loans will be subject to the following terms and conditions:

a) each FRT Loan shall have a minimum term of one year;

b) the Borrower shall select an amount eligible for prepayment of 10% or 0% for each new FRT Loan prior to the advance of such FRT Loan;

c) each FRT Loan shall be in an amount not less than $10,000.00; and

d) each FRT Loan shall have a term as outlined in the applicable repayment section of each corresponding credit facility, provided that the maturity date of any FRT Loan issued under any term facility shall not extend beyond the Maturity Date of the term facility.

Schedule "G"

BORROWING LIMIT CERTIFICATE

I, _____, representing the Borrower hereby certify as of month ending _____:

1. I am familiar with and have examined the provisions of the Agreement dated August 26, 2015 and any amendments thereto, between Copperline Excavating Ltd. , as Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada, as the Bank and have made reasonable investigations of corporate records and inquiries of other officers and senior personnel of the Borrower. Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meanings where used in this certificate.

2. The Borrowing Limit is $_____, calculated as follows:

Total accounts receivable owing by Persons located in Canada					$_____
Less:	a)	Accounts, any portion of which exceeds 90 days	$_____		
	b)	Accounts due from affiliates	$_____		
	c)	"Under 90 days" accounts where collection is suspect	$_____		
	d)	Accounts subject to prior encumbrances	$_____		
	e)	Holdbacks, contra-accounts or rights of set-off	$_____		
	f)	Accounts included elsewhere in the Borrowing Limit calculation	$_____		
	g)	Other ineligible accounts	$_____		
Plus:	h)	Under 90 day portion of accounts included in a) above, where the over 90 day portion is less than 10% of the amount of accounts, or which the Bank has designated as nevertheless good	$_____		
Good Accounts Receivable				A	$_____
Marginable Good Accounts Receivable at 75% of A				B	$_____
Less:		Potential Prior-Ranking Claims while not limited to these include:			
Sales tax, Excise & GST			$_____		
Employee source deductions such as E.I., CPP, Income Tax			$_____		
Workers Compensation Board			$_____		
Wages, Commissions, Vacation Pay			$_____		
Unpaid Pension Plan Contributions			$_____		
Overdue Rent, Property & Business Tax and potential claims from third parties such as subcontractors			$_____		
Other			$_____		
Total Potential Prior-Ranking Claims				C	$_____
Borrowing Limit (B-C)					$_____
Less:		Facility #1 Borrowings			$_____
Margin Surplus (Deficit)					$_____

3. Annexed hereto are the following reports in respect of the Borrower:
   a) aged list of accounts receivable,
   b) aged list of accounts payable, and
   c) listing of Potential Prior-Ranking Claims.

4. The reports and information provided herewith are accurate and complete in all respects and all amounts certified as Potential Prior-Ranking Claims are current amounts owing and not in arrears.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Per: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Schedule "I"

NON-REVOLVING TERM FACILITY

BORROWING REQUEST

The Borrower hereby requests the following be established under Facility #2:

Date of Borrowing		
Amount of Borrowing:	$	
Amortization (in months):		
Selected Term (in months): (Borrowing repayable in full on the last day of the Term)		
Payment Amount:	$	
Payment Frequency:	monthly	
Selected Interest Rate (per annum):	% ☐	RBP + % ☐
Selected Payment Type:	Blended (Principal and Interest) ☐ If variable interest rate selected with blended payments, the payment amount is subject to annual adjustment to ensure amortization	Principal plus Interest ☐
First Payment Due Date:		
Amount Eligible for Prepayment of FRT Loan:	0% ☐	10% ☐

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.

Per: _____
Name:
Title:

Per: _____
Name:
Title:

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower

Schedule "J"

RBC COVARITY DASHBOARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

If the Borrower elects to fulfill the reporting requirements relating to the submission of financial information set out in this Agreement by accessing a secure web based portal ("**RBC Covarity Dashboard**") via the Internet and using RBC Covarity Dashboard to electronically upload the Borrower's financial information and to complete online and electronically submit certificates, reports and/or forms (the "**Service**"), then the following terms and conditions (the **"RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions"**) apply and are deemed to be included in, and form part of, the Agreement.

1. Definitions. For the purpose of the RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions:

"**Disabling Code**" means any clock, timer, counter, computer virus, worm, software lock, drop dead device, Trojan horse routine, trap door, time bomb, or any other unauthorized codes, designs, routines or instructions that may be used to access, modify, replicate, distort, delete, damage or disable any Electronic Channel, including any related hardware or software.

"Designated User" *an individual permitted to act on behalf of and bind the Borrower in all* respects, and specifically in the submission of Electronically Uploaded Financial Information and/or Electronically Submitted Certificates.

"**Electronic Channel**" means any telecommunication or electronic transmission method which may be used in connection with the Service, including computer, Internet, telephone, e-mail or facsimile.

"**Electronic Communication**" means any information, disclosure, request or other communication or agreement sent, received or accepted using an Electronic Channel.

"**Electronically Submitted Certificates**" means certificates, reports and/or forms completed online and electronically submitted by any Designated User accessing the Service.

"**Electronically Uploaded Financial Information**" means financial data, reports and/or information of the Borrower electronically uploaded by any Designated User accessing the Service.

"**Internet**" means a decentralized global communications medium and the world-wide network of computer networks, accessible to the public, that are connected to each other using specific protocols, which provides for file transfer, electronic mail, remote log in, news, database access, and other services.

"**Password**" means a combination of numbers and/or letters selected by a Designated User that is used to identify the Designated User. The Password is used in conjunction with a User ID to access the Service.

"**Security Breach**" means any breach in the security of the Service, or any actual or threatened use of the Service, a Security Device, or Electronic Channel in a manner contrary to the Agreement, including, without limitation, the introduction of Disabling Code or a Virus to the Service.

"**Security Device**" means a combination of a User ID and Password.

"**Software**" means any computer program or programming (in any code format, including source code), as modified from time to time, and related documentation.

"User ID" means the combination of numbers and/or letters selected by the Borrower used to identify a particular Designated User. The User ID is used in conjunction with a Password to access the Service.

"Virus" means an element which is designed to corrupt data or enable access to or adversely impact upon the performance of computer systems, including any virus, worm, logic bomb and Trojan horse.

Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meanings where used in the RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions.

2. Access to the Service. The Borrower will appoint one or more Designated User(s) to access the Service on behalf of the Borrower. The Borrower acknowledges and agrees that each Designated User appointed by the Borrower may electronically upload the Borrower's financial *information and may view all previously uploaded financial information and all calculations in the* RBC Covarity Dashboard.

At the time of registration for the Service, the Borrower will advise the Bank of the name and e-mail address of each Designated User. The Borrower will immediately advise the Bank if a Designated User changes or is no longer valid.

The Bank will provide the Borrower with a User ID and temporary password for each Designated User. Each Designated User will receive the User ID and temporary password delivered to their e-mail address. Each Designated User will change the temporary password to a unique Password which may not be easily guessed or obtained by others. If it is suspected or known that the Password has been compromised in any way, the Password must be changed immediately.

On first access to the Service, each Designated User will be required to read and agree to terms of use which will thereafter be accessible from a link located on each web page of the Service.

3. Security Devices. The Borrower recognizes that possession of a Security Device by any person may result in that person having access to the Service. The Borrower agrees that the use of a Security Device in connection with the Service, including any information sent, received or accepted using the Service, will be deemed to be conclusive proof that such information is accurate and complete, and the submission of which is authorized by, and enforceable against, the Borrower.

The Borrower is responsible for maintaining the security and confidentiality of Security Devices which may be used in connection with the Service. The Borrower is responsible for ensuring that a Security Device will only be provided to and used by a Designated User. The Borrower agrees to be bound by any actions or omissions resulting from the use of any Security Device in connection with the Service.

4. Security. Each party shall at all times have in place appropriate policies and procedures to protect the security and confidentiality of the Service, Electronic Channels and Electronic Communication and to prevent any unauthorized access to and use of the Service and Electronic Channels. The Borrower agrees to comply with any additional procedures, standards or other security requirements that the Bank may require in order to access the Service.

The Borrower will not (i) access or use the Service for an illegal, fraudulent, malicious or defamatory purpose, or (ii) take steps or actions that could or do undermine the security, integrity, effectiveness, goodwill or connectivity of the Service (including illegal, fraudulent, malicious, defamatory or other activities that threaten to harm or cause harm to any other person).

The Borrower agrees not to transmit via the Service any viruses, worms, defects, Trojan horses or any items of a destructive nature. The Borrower shall maintain the security of their computer by using anti-virus scanning, a firewall and installing the latest security patches to provide assurance that no Virus is introduced into the systems or Software while accessing the Service.

5. Unsecure Electronic Channels. The Borrower acknowledges and agrees that if it uses, or if it authorizes and directs the Bank to use, any unencrypted Electronic Channel, including unencrypted e-mail or facsimile, any Electronic Communication sent, received and/or accepted using such Electronic Channel is not secure, reliable, private or confidential. Any such Electronic Communication could be subject to interception, loss or alteration, and may not be received by the intended recipient in a timely manner or at all. The Borrower assumes full responsibility for the risks associated with such Electronic Communication.

6. Notice of Security Breach. The Borrower shall notify the Bank by notifying the RBC Account Manager in writing immediately of any Security Breach including: (i) any application vulnerability or if a Virus is contained in or affects transmission of information to the Service; or (ii) if the Borrower knows or reasonably ought to know that an unauthorized person may have access to the Service, Security Device or Electronic Channel.

If a Security Breach occurs the Borrower shall: (i) assist the Bank in the management of any consequences arising from it; (ii) take any reasonable steps necessary for it to take to mitigate any harm resulting from it; and (iii) take appropriate steps to prevent its recurrence.

7. Binding Effect. Any Electronic Communication that the Bank receives from or in the name of, or purporting to be from or in the name of, the Borrower or any other person on the Borrower's behalf in connection with the Service, will be considered to be duly authorized by, and enforceable against, the Borrower. The Bank will be authorized to rely and act on any such Electronic Communication, even if the Electronic Communication was not actually from the Borrower or such other person or differs in any way from any previous Electronic Communication sent to the Bank. Any Electronically Uploaded Financial Information will be considered to be financial information submitted to the Bank by an individual permitted to act on behalf of and bind the Borrower in all respects, and the Bank will be authorized to rely and act on any such Electronically Uploaded Financial Information accordingly. Any Electronically Submitted Certificates will be considered to be certificates, reports and/or forms completed and submitted to the Bank by an individual permitted to act on behalf of and bind the Borrower in all respects, and the Bank will be authorized to rely and act on any such Electronically Submitted Certificates accordingly.

8. Representations and Warranties. The Borrower represents and warrants to the Bank that each time Electronically Uploaded Financial Information and/or Electronically Submitted Certificates are submitted: (i) all financial statements, certificates, forms, reports and all information contained therein will be accurate and complete in all respects; (ii) all amounts certified as Potential Prior-Ranking Claims will be current amounts owing and not in arrears; (iii) all representations and warranties contained in the Agreement will be true and correct; and (iv) no event will have occurred which constitutes, or which, with notice, lapse of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default or breach of any covenant or other term or condition of the Agreement. The Borrower will be deemed to repeat these representations and warranties each time Electronically Uploaded Financial Information and/or Electronically Submitted Certificates are submitted.

9. Evidence. Electronic records and other information obtained by the Bank in an Electronic Communication will be admissible in any legal, administrative or other proceedings as conclusive evidence of the contents of those communications in the same manner as an original paper document, and the Borrower waives any right to object to the introduction of any such record or other information into evidence on that basis.

10. Limitation of Liability. The Bank is not responsible or liable for any damages arising from: (i) inaccurate, incomplete, false, misleading, or fraudulent information provided to the Bank; (ii) losses incurred as a result of an actual or potential Security Breach; or (iii) losses incurred as a result of application vulnerability or Virus that is contained in or affects any Software or systems used by or on behalf of the Borrower in connection with the Service.

Although every effort is made to provide secure transmission of information, timely communication and confidentiality cannot be guaranteed. In no event shall the Bank be liable for

any loss or harm resulting from the use of the Service, or from a breach of confidentiality in respect of use of the Service.

11. Termination. The ability of the Borrower to fulfill the reporting requirements relating to the submission of financial information set out in the Agreement using RBC Covarity Dashboard shall terminate upon revocation of access to the Service. In addition, the Bank may suspend or terminate access to or discontinue the Service immediately for any reason at any time without prior notice. The Bank will not be responsible for any loss or inconvenience that may result from such suspension or termination. The Borrower, upon giving notice to the Bank by notifying the RBC Account Manager in writing, may terminate use of the Service at any time.

12. Amendment. The Bank may amend these RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions upon 30 days notice (which may be given electronically by way of e-mail or in writing) to the Borrower. The Borrower agrees that the continued use of the Service after the effective date of a change will constitute conclusive evidence of consent to all such amendments and the Borrower shall be bound by the amendments.

Royal Bank of Canada
Commercial Financial Services
16909 103A Ave NW
Edmonton Alberta T5P 4Y5

August 24, 2017

Private and Confidential

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.
375 Saskatchewan Avenue
Spruce Grove, Alberta
T7X 3A1

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (the **"Bank"**) hereby confirms the credit facilities described below (the **"Credit Facilities"**) subject to the terms and conditions set forth below and in the attached Terms & Conditions and Schedules (collectively the **"Agreement"**). This Agreement amends and restates without novation the existing agreement dated August 26, 2015 and any amendments thereto. Any amount owing by the Borrower to the Bank under such previous agreement is deemed to be a Borrowing under this Agreement. Any and all security that has been delivered to the Bank and is set forth as Security below, shall remain in full force and effect, is expressly reserved by the Bank and, unless expressly indicated otherwise, shall apply in respect of all obligations of the Borrower under the Credit Facilities. Unless otherwise provided, all dollar amounts are in Canadian currency.

The Bank reserves all of its rights and remedies at any time and from time to time in connection with any or all breaches, defaults or events of default now existing or hereafter arising under this Agreement or any other agreement delivered to the Bank, and whether known or unknown, and this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such breach, default or event of default.

BORROWER: Copperline Excavating Ltd. (the **"Borrower"**)

CREDIT FACILITIES
Facility #1(a): $2,000,000.00 revolving demand facility, reducing to $1,500,000.00 on October 31, 2017, by way of:

a) RBP based loans **("RBP Loans")**

Revolve in increments of:	$5,000.00	Minimum retained balance:	$0.00
Revolved by:	Bank	Interest rate (per annum):	RBP + 2.45%

Facility #1(b): $500,000.00 revolving demand facility by way of:

a) RBP based loans **("RBP Loans")**

Revolve in increments of:	$5,000.00	Minimum retained balance:	$0.00
Revolved by:	Bank	Interest rate (per annum):	RBP + 2.45%

AVAILABILITY
The Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow up to the amount of this facility provided this facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict the availability of any unutilized portion at any time and from time to time without notice.

® Registered Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

The amount available under Facility #1(a) is temporarily increased for the period commencing August 3, 2017 and ending October 31, 2017 (the **"Reduction Date"**). This temporary increase is for the above referenced period only. On the Reduction Date (and provided that the Bank has not cancelled this facility or issued a demand for repayment), the amount available under this facility shall reduce to $1,500,000.00 and the Borrower shall make all payments necessary to ensure that outstanding Borrowings under this facility do not exceed the amount available at any time and from time to time.

Provided the Bank has not cancelled Facility #1(b) or issued a demand for repayment, Facility #1(b) is only available from May 17th to August 17th inclusive in each year subject to the conditions set forth above

REPAYMENT
Notwithstanding compliance with the covenants and all other terms and conditions of this Agreement, Borrowings under this facility are repayable on demand.

GENERAL ACCOUNT
The Borrower shall establish a current account with the Bank (the **"General Account"**) for the conduct of the Borrower's day-to-day banking business. The Borrower authorizes the Bank daily or otherwise as and when determined by the Bank, to ascertain the balance of the General Account and:

a) if such position is a debit balance the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, make available a Borrowing by way of RBP Loans under Facility #1(a) or Facility #1(b), as applicable;
b) if such position is a credit balance, where the facility is indicated to be Bank revolved, the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, apply the amount of such credit balance or any part as a repayment of any Borrowings outstanding by way of RBP Loans under Facility #1(a) or Facility #1(b), as applicable.

Facility #2: $1,000,000.00 revolving lease line of credit by way of Leases. Leases will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and a separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

AVAILABILITY
The Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow up to the amount of this facility provided this facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of this facility at any time from time to time without notice. The determination by the Bank as to whether it will enter into any Lease will be entirely at its sole discretion.

Facility #3: $479,427.12 reducing facility fully drawn by way of Leases. Leases will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and a separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

OTHER FACILITIES
The Credit Facilities are in addition to the following facilities (the **"Other Facilities"**). The Other Facilities will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and any such separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

a) VISA Business to a maximum amount of $75,000.00; and

b) All Business Vehicle Solutions Loans and/or Contracts outstanding at any time and from time to time.

FEES

Monthly Fee:
Payable in arrears on the same day of each month.

Management Fee: $500.00

SECURITY

Security for the Borrowings and all other obligations of the Borrower to the Bank, including without limitation any amounts outstanding under any Leases, (collectively, the **"Security"**), shall include:

a) General security agreement on the Bank's form 924 signed by the Borrower constituting a first ranking security interest in all personal property of the Borrower;

b) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of $1,000,000.00 signed by Jamie Wayne Black;

c) Postponement and assignment of claim on the Bank's form 918 signed by Jamie Wayne Black;

d) Postponement and assignment of claim on the Bank's form 918 signed by Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd.;

e) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of $4,075,000.00 signed by Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd., supported by a general security agreement on the Bank's form 924 constituting a first ranking security interest in all personal property of Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd.;

f) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of $4,075,000.00 signed by 1496986 Alberta Ltd. supported by general security agreement – floating charge on land on the Bank's form 923 signed by 1496986 Alberta Ltd. constituting a first floating charge on all present and after-acquired real property of 1496986 Alberta Ltd. and a first ranking security interest in all personal property of 1496986 Alberta Ltd.;

g) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of $500,000.00 signed by Jamie Wayne Black and Lori Lynne Black; and

h) Postponement and assignment of claim on the Bank's form 918 signed by Lori Lynne Black.

FINANCIAL COVENANTS

In the event that the Borrower, Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd. or 1496986 Alberta Ltd. changes accounting standards, accounting principles and/or the application of accounting principles during the term of this Agreement, all financial covenants shall be calculated using the accounting standards and principles applicable at the time this Agreement was entered into.

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of any demand or other discretionary facility the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Bank that the Borrower will:

a) maintain on a combined basis for the Borrower, Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd. and 1496986 Alberta Ltd., to be measured as at the end of each fiscal year:

   i) Debt Service Coverage, of not less than 1.25:1; and

   ii) a ratio of Funded Debt to EBITDA, of not greater than 2.9:1.

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

The Borrower will provide the following to the Bank:

a) monthly Borrowing Limit Certificate, substantially in the form of Schedule "G" signed on behalf of the Borrower by any one of the Chief Executive Officer, the President, the Vice-President Finance, the Treasurer, the Comptroller, the Chief Accountant or any other employee of the Borrower holding equivalent office, within 20 days of each month end;

b) monthly compared prepared financial statements for the Borrower, within 20 days of each month end;

c) annual review engagement financial statements for the Borrower, within 90 days of each fiscal year end;

d) annual notice to reader financial statements for each of Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd. and 1496986 Alberta Ltd., within 90 days of each fiscal year end;

e) annual notice to reader combined financial statements for the Borrower, Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd. and 1496986 Alberta Ltd., within 90 days of each fiscal year end;

f) annual personal statement of affairs for all Guarantors, who are individuals, within 90 days of the end of every fiscal year of the Borrower, commencing with the fiscal year ending in 2018;

g) such other financial and operating statements and reports as and when the Bank may reasonably require.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

In no event will the Credit Facilities or any part thereof be available unless the Bank has received:

a) a duly executed copy of this Agreement;
b) the Security provided for herein, registered, as required, to the satisfaction of the Bank;
c) such financial and other information or documents relating to the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable as the Bank may reasonably require; and
d) such other authorizations, approvals, opinions and documentation as the Bank may reasonably require.

Additionally;

e) all documentation to be received by the Bank shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank; and
f) no Lease will be made available to the Borrower unless it meets the leasing criteria established by the Bank and the Bank has received such documentation in respect thereof as may be required by the Bank.

BUSINESS LOAN INSURANCE PLAN

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank has offered it group creditor insurance coverage on the Borrowings under the Business Loan Insurance Plan and the Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is the Borrower's responsibility to apply for any new or increased insurance amount for the Borrowings that may be eligible.

If the Borrower decides to apply for insurance on the Borrowings, the application will be made via the Bank's Business Loan Insurance Plan application (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE). If the Borrower has existing uninsured Borrowings and decides not to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on any new Borrowings, it hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on all such Borrowings, and that all such Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date of acceptance of this Agreement.

If the Borrower has Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on previously approved

Borrowings, such coverage will be applied automatically to all new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage that share the same loan account number, up to the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage. This Agreement cannot be used to waive coverage on new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage if Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage is in effect on the Borrower's existing Borrowings. If the Borrower does not want Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings, a different loan account number will need to be set up and all uninsured loans attached to it.

If the Borrower has existing Borrowings to which Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage applies, and any new Borrowings would exceed the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage already in place, the Borrower must apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage (if eligible) in order for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings. If the Borrower decides not to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage in respect of any new Borrowings (if eligible), the Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on such new Borrowings and that such new Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date the Borrower executes this Agreement.

If there are any discrepancies between the insurance information in this Agreement and the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents regarding the Borrowings, the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents govern.

Business Loan Insurance Plan premiums (plus applicable taxes), will be taken as a separate payment, directly from the bank account associated with the loan, at the same frequency and schedule as your regular loan payments, where applicable. As premiums are based on the outstanding loan balance and the insured person's age at the time the premiums are due, the cost of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage may increase during the term of the loan. The premium calculation is set out in the Business Loan Insurance Plan terms and conditions provided to the Borrower at the time the application for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage was completed. Refer to the terms and conditions (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE) for further explanation and disclosure.

GOVERNING LAW JURISDICTION
Province of Alberta.

ACCEPTANCE
This Agreement is open for acceptance until September 24, 2017, after which date it will be null and void, unless extended in writing by the Bank.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Per: _____
Name: Mike Cussen
Title: Vice President, Business Credit

/dlb

We acknowledge and accept the terms and conditions of this Agreement on this 21 day of September, 2017.

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.

Per: _____
Name:
Title:

Per: Lori Black.
Name:
Title:

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower

\attachments:
Terms and Conditions
Schedules:

- Definitions
- Calculation and Payment of Interest and Fees
- Borrowing Limit Certificate
- RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The Bank is requested by the Borrower to make the Credit Facilities available to the Borrower in the manner and at the rates and times specified in this Agreement. Terms defined elsewhere in this Agreement and not otherwise defined in the Terms and Conditions below or the Schedules attached hereto have the meaning given to such terms as so defined. In consideration of the Bank making the Credit Facilities available, the Borrower agrees, and if the Borrower is comprised of more than one Person, such Persons jointly and severally agree, or in Quebec solidarily agree, with the Bank as follows:

REPAYMENT

Amounts outstanding under the Credit Facilities, together with interest, shall become due in the manner and at the rates and times specified in this Agreement and shall be paid in the currency of the Borrowing. Unless the Bank otherwise agrees, any payment hereunder must be made in money which is legal tender at the time of payment. In the case of a demand facility of any kind, the Borrower shall repay all principal sums outstanding under such facility upon demand. Where any Borrowings are repayable by scheduled blended payments, such payments shall be applied, firstly, to interest due, and the balance, if any, shall be applied to principal outstanding. If any such payment is insufficient to pay all interest then due, the unpaid balance of such interest will be added to such Borrowing, will bear interest at the same rate, and will be payable on demand or on the date specified herein, as the case may be. Borrowings repayable by way of scheduled payments of principal and interest shall be so repaid with any balance of such Borrowings being due and payable as and when specified in this Agreement. The Borrower shall ensure that the maturities of instruments or contracts selected by the Borrower when making Borrowings will be such so as to enable the Borrower to meet its repayment obligations. For any Borrowings that are repayable by scheduled payments, if the scheduled payment date is changed then the Maturity Date of the applicable Borrowings shall automatically be amended accordingly.

In the case of any reducing term loan and/or reducing term facility (**"Reducing Term Loan/Facility"**), provided that nothing contained in this paragraph shall confer any right of renewal or extension upon the Borrower, the Borrower and the Bank agree that, at the Bank's option, the Bank may provide a letter (**"Renewal Letter"**) to the Borrower setting out the terms upon which the Bank is prepared to extend the Reducing Term Loan/Facility. In the event that the Bank provides a Renewal Letter to the Borrower and the Reducing Term Loan/Facility is not repaid on or before the Maturity Date of the applicable Reducing Term Loan/Facility, then at the Bank's option the Reducing Term Loan/Facility shall be automatically renewed on the terms set out in the Renewal Letter and the terms of this Agreement shall be amended accordingly.

PREPAYMENT

Where Borrowings are by way of RBP Loans, the Borrower may prepay such Borrowings in whole or in part without fee or premium.

The prepayment of any Borrowings under a term facility and/or any term loan will be made in the reverse order of maturity.

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

The Bank shall maintain accounts and records (the **"Accounts"**) evidencing the Borrowings made available to the Borrower by the Bank under this Agreement. The Bank shall record the principal amount of such Borrowings, the payment of principal and interest on account of the Borrowings, and all other amounts becoming due to the Bank under this Agreement. The Accounts constitute, in the absence of manifest error, conclusive evidence of the indebtedness of the Borrower to the Bank pursuant to this Agreement. The Borrower authorizes and directs the Bank to automatically debit, by mechanical, electronic or manual means, any bank account of the Borrower for all amounts payable under this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the repayment of principal and the payment of interest, fees and all charges for the keeping of such bank accounts.

GENERAL COVENANTS

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of, any demand or other discretionary facility, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Bank that the Borrower:

a) will pay all sums of money when due under the terms of this Agreement;
b) will immediately advise the Bank of any event which constitutes or which, with notice, lapse of time or both, would constitute a breach of any covenant or other term or condition of this Agreement or any Security;
c) will file all material tax returns which are or will be required to be filed by it, pay or make provision for payment of all material taxes (including interest and penalties) and Potential Prior-Ranking Claims, which are or will become due and payable and provide adequate reserves for the payment of any tax, the payment of which is being contested;
d) will give the Bank 30 days prior notice in writing of any intended change in its ownership structure and it will not make or facilitate any such changes without the prior written consent of the Bank;
e) will comply with all Applicable Laws, including, without limitation, all Environmental and Health and Safety Laws;
f) will immediately advise the Bank of any action requests or violation notices received concerning the Borrower and hold the Bank harmless from and against any losses, costs or expenses which the Bank may suffer or incur for any environment related liabilities existent now or in the future with respect to the Borrower;
g) will deliver to the Bank such financial and other information as the Bank may reasonably request from time to time, including, but not limited to, the reports and other information set out under Reporting Requirements;
h) will immediately advise the Bank of any unfavourable change in its financial position which may adversely affect its ability to pay or perform its obligations in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;
i) will keep its assets fully insured against such perils and in such manner as would be customarily insured by Persons carrying on a similar business or owning similar assets and, in addition, for any buildings located in areas prone to flood and/or earthquake, will insure and keep fully insured such buildings against such perils;
j) except for Permitted Encumbrances, will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, grant, create, assume or suffer to exist any mortgage, charge, lien, pledge, security interest or other encumbrance affecting any of its properties, assets or other rights;
k) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, sell, transfer, convey, lease or otherwise dispose of any of its properties or assets other than in the ordinary course of business and on commercially reasonable terms;
l) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, guarantee or otherwise provide for, on a direct, indirect or contingent basis, the payment of any monies or performance of any obligations by any other Person, except as may be provided for herein;
m) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, merge, amalgamate, or otherwise enter into any other form of business combination with any other Person;
n) will permit the Bank or its representatives, from time to time, i) to visit and inspect the Borrower's premises, properties and assets and examine and obtain copies of the Borrower's records or other information, ii) to collect information from any entity regarding any Potential Prior-Ranking Claims and iii) to discuss the Borrower's affairs with the auditors, counsel and other professional advisers of the Borrower. The Borrower hereby authorizes and directs any such third party to provide to the Bank or its representatives all such information, records or documentation requested by the Bank; and
o) will not use the proceeds of any Credit Facility for the benefit or on behalf of any Person other than the Borrower.

FEES, COSTS AND EXPENSES

The Borrower agrees to pay the Bank all fees stipulated in this Agreement and all fees charged by the Bank relating to the documentation or registration of this Agreement and the Security. In addition, the Borrower agrees to pay all fees (including legal fees), costs and expenses incurred by the Bank in connection with the preparation, negotiation, documentation and registration of this Agreement and any Security and the administration, operation, termination, enforcement or

protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and the Security. The Borrower shall indemnify and hold the Bank harmless against any loss, cost or expense incurred by the Bank if any facility under the Credit Facilities is repaid or prepaid other than on its Maturity Date. The determination by the Bank of such loss, cost or expense shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes and shall include, without limitation, any loss incurred by the Bank in liquidating or redeploying deposits acquired to make or maintain any facility.

GENERAL INDEMNITY

The Borrower hereby agrees to indemnify and hold the Bank and its directors, officers, employees and agents harmless from and against any and all claims, suits, actions, demands, debts, damages, costs, losses, obligations, judgements, charges, expenses and liabilities of any nature which are suffered, incurred or sustained by, imposed on or asserted against any such Person as a result of, in connection with or arising out of i) any breach of any term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank by the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable, ii) the Bank acting upon instructions given or agreements made by electronic transmission of any type, iii) the presence of Contaminants at, on or under or the discharge or likely discharge of Contaminants from, any properties now or previously used by the Borrower or any Guarantor and iv) the breach of or non compliance with any Applicable Law by the Borrower or any Guarantor.

AMENDMENTS AND WAIVERS

No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement will be effective unless it is in writing, signed by the Borrower and the Bank. No failure or delay, on the part of the Bank, in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank shall operate as a waiver thereof. Any amendments requested by the Borrower will require review and agreement by the Bank and its counsel. Costs related to this review will be for the Borrower's account.

SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

This Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and permitted assigns. The Borrower shall not be entitled to assign or transfer any rights or obligations hereunder, without the consent in writing of the Bank. The Bank may assign or transfer all or any part of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to any Person. The Bank may disclose to potential or actual assignees or transferees confidential information regarding the Borrower and any Guarantor if applicable, (including, any such information provided by the Borrower, and any Guarantor if applicable, to the Bank) and shall not be liable for any such disclosure.

GAAP

Unless otherwise provided, all accounting terms used in this Agreement shall be interpreted in accordance with Canadian Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, as appropriate, for publicly accountable enterprises, private enterprises, not-for-profit organizations, pension plans and in accordance, as appropriate, with Public Sector Accounting Standards for government organizations in effect from time to time, applied on a consistent basis from period to period. All financial statements and/or reports shall be prepared using one of the above bases of presentation, as appropriate. Except for the transition of accounting standards in Canada, any change in accounting principles or the application of accounting principles is only permitted with the prior written consent of the Bank.

SEVERABILITY

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement and such invalid provision shall be deemed to be severable.

GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the Province identified in the Governing Law Jurisdiction section of this Agreement and the laws of Canada applicable therein. The Borrower irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the

courts of such Province and acknowledges the competence of such courts and irrevocably agrees to be bound by a judgment of any such court.

DEFAULT BY LAPSE OF TIME
The mere lapse of time fixed for performing an obligation shall have the effect of putting the Borrower, or a Guarantor if applicable, in default thereof.

SET-OFF
The Bank is authorized (but not obligated), at any time and without notice, to apply any credit balance (whether or not then due) in any account in the name of the Borrower, or to which the Borrower is beneficially entitled (in any currency) at any branch or agency of the Bank in or towards satisfaction of the indebtedness of the Borrower due to the Bank under the Credit Facilities and the other obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement. For that purpose, the Bank is irrevocably authorized to use all or any part of any such credit balance to buy such other currencies as may be necessary to effect such application.

NOTICES
Any notice or demand to be given by the Bank shall be given in writing by way of a letter addressed to the Borrower. If the letter is sent by telecopier, it shall be deemed received on the date of transmission, provided such transmission is sent prior to 5:00 p.m. on a day on which the Borrower's business is open for normal business, and otherwise on the next such day. If the letter is sent by ordinary mail to the address of the Borrower, it shall be deemed received on the date falling five (5) days following the date of the letter, unless the letter is hand-delivered to the Borrower, in which case the letter shall be deemed to be received on the date of delivery. The Borrower must advise the Bank at once about any changes in the Borrower's address.

CONSENT OF DISCLOSURE
The Borrower hereby grants permission to any Person having information in such Person's possession relating to any Potential Prior-Ranking Claim, to release such information to the Bank (upon its written request), solely for the purpose of assisting the Bank to evaluate the financial condition of the Borrower.

NON-MERGER
The provisions of this Agreement shall not merge with any Security provided to the Bank, but shall continue in full force for the benefit of the parties hereto.

JOINT AND SEVERAL
Where more than one Person is liable as Borrower or Guarantor if applicable for any obligation under this Agreement, then the liability of each such Person for such obligation is joint and several (in Quebec, solidarily) with each other such Person.

COUNTERPART EXECUTION
This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

ELECTRONIC MAIL AND FAX TRANSMISSION
The Bank is entitled to rely on any agreement, document or instrument provided to the Bank by the Borrower or any Guarantor as applicable, by way of electronic mail or fax transmission as though it were an original document. The Bank is further entitled to assume that any communication from the Borrower received by electronic mail or fax transmission is a reliable communication from the Borrower.

ELECTRONIC IMAGING
The parties hereto agree that, at any time, the Bank may convert paper records of this Agreement and all other documentation delivered to the Bank (each, a **"Paper Record"**) into electronic images (each, an **"Electronic Image"**) as part of the Bank's normal business practices. The parties agree that each such Electronic Image shall be considered as an authoritative copy of the

Paper Record and shall be legally binding on the parties and admissible in any legal, administrative or other proceeding as conclusive evidence of the contents of such document in the same manner as the original Paper Record.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Bank that:

a) it is duly incorporated, validly existing and duly registered or qualified to carry on business in each jurisdiction in which its business or assets are located;
b) the execution, delivery and performance by it of this Agreement have been duly authorized by all necessary actions and do not violate its constating documents or any Applicable Laws or agreements to which it is subject or by which it is bound;
c) no event has occurred which constitutes, or which, with notice, lapse of time, or both, would constitute, a breach of any covenant or other term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank;
d) there is no claim, action, prosecution or other proceeding of any kind pending or threatened against it or any of its assets or properties before any court or administrative agency which relates to any non-compliance with any Environmental and Health and Safety Laws which, if adversely determined, might have a material adverse effect upon its financial condition or operations or its ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any Security, and there are no circumstances of which it is aware which might give rise to any such proceeding which it has not fully disclosed to the Bank; and
e) it has good and marketable title to all of its properties and assets, free and clear of any encumbrances, other than as may be provided for herein.

Representations and warranties are deemed to be repeated as at the time of each Borrowing and/or the entering into each Lease hereunder.

LANGUAGE

The parties hereto have expressly requested that this Agreement and all related documents, including notices, be drawn up in the English language. Les parties ont expressément demandé que la présente convention et tous les documents y afférents, y compris les avis, soient rédigés en langue anglaise.

WHOLE AGREEMENT

This Agreement and any documents or instruments referred to in, or delivered pursuant to, or in connection with, this Agreement constitute the whole and entire agreement between the Borrower and the Bank with respect to the Credit Facilities.

EXCHANGE RATE FLUCTUATIONS

If, for any reason, the amount of Borrowings and/or Leases outstanding under any facility in a currency other than Canadian currency, when converted to the Equivalent Amount in Canadian currency, exceeds the amount available under such facility, the Borrower shall immediately repay such excess or shall secure such excess to the satisfaction of the Bank.

JUDGEMENT CURRENCY

If for the purpose of obtaining judgement in any court in any jurisdiction with respect to this Agreement, it is necessary to convert into the currency of such jurisdiction (the **"Judgement Currency"**) any amount due hereunder in any currency other than the Judgement Currency, then conversion shall be made at the rate of exchange prevailing on the Business Day before the day on which judgement is given. For this purpose "rate of exchange" means the rate at which the Bank would, on the relevant date, be prepared to sell a similar amount of such currency in the Toronto foreign exchange market, against the Judgement Currency, in accordance with normal banking procedures.

In the event that there is a change in the rate of exchange prevailing between the Business Day before the day on which judgement is given and the date of payment of the amount due, the Borrower will, on the date of payment, pay such additional amounts as may be necessary to ensure that the amount paid on such date is the amount in the Judgement Currency which, when

converted at the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of payment, is the amount then due under this Agreement in such other currency together with interest at RBP and expenses (including legal fees on a solicitor and client basis). Any additional amount due from the Borrower under this section will be due as a separate debt and shall not be affected by judgement being obtained for any other sums due under or in respect of this Agreement.

Schedule "A"

DEFINITIONS

For the purpose of this Agreement, the following terms and phrases shall have the following meanings:

"Applicable Laws" means, with respect to any Person, property, transaction or event, all present or future applicable laws, statutes, regulations, rules, policies, guidelines, rulings, interpretations, directives (whether or not having the force of law), orders, codes, treaties, conventions, judgements, awards, determinations and decrees of any governmental, quasi-governmental, regulatory, fiscal or monetary body or agency or court of competent jurisdiction in any applicable jurisdiction;

"Borrowing" means each use of a Credit Facility, excluding Leases, and all such usages outstanding at any time are **"Borrowings"**;

"Borrowing" means each use of a Credit Facility and all such usages outstanding at any time are **"Borrowings"**;

"Business Day" means a day, excluding Saturday, Sunday and any other day which shall be a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions are closed throughout Canada;

"Business Loan Insurance Plan" means the optional group creditor insurance coverage, underwritten by Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, and offered in connection with eligible loan products offered by the Bank;

"Cash Taxes" means, for any fiscal period, any amounts paid in respect of income taxes;

"Contaminant" includes, without limitation, any pollutant, dangerous substance, liquid waste, industrial waste, hazardous material, hazardous substance or contaminant including any of the foregoing as defined in any Environmental and Health and Safety Law;

"Corporate Distributions" means any payments to any shareholder, director or officer, or to any associate or holder of subordinated debt, or to any shareholder, director or officer of any associate or holder of subordinated debt, including, without limitation, bonuses, dividends, interest, salaries or repayment of debt or making of loans to any such Person, but excluding salaries to officers or other employees in the ordinary course of business;

"Debt Service Coverage" means, for any fiscal period, the ratio of EBITDA, less Cash Taxes and, to the extent not deducted in determining net income, less Corporate Distributions, to the total of Interest Expense and scheduled principal payments in respect of Funded Debt;

"EBITDA" means, for any fiscal period, net income from continuing operations (excluding extraordinary gains or losses) plus, to the extent deducted in determining net income, Interest Expense and income taxes accrued during, and depreciation, depletion and amortization expenses deducted for, the period;

"Environmental Activity" means any activity, event or circumstance in respect of a Contaminant, including, without limitation, its storage, use, holding, collection, purchase, accumulation, assessment, generation, manufacture, construction, processing, treatment, stabilization, disposition, handling or transportation, or its Release into the natural environment, including movement through or in the air, soil, surface water or groundwater;

"Environmental and Health and Safety Laws" means all Applicable Laws relating to the environment or occupational health and safety, or any Environmental Activity;

"Equivalent Amount" means, with respect to an amount of any currency, the amount of any other currency required to purchase that amount of the first mentioned currency through the Bank in Toronto, in accordance with normal banking procedures;

"Funded Debt" means, at any time for the fiscal period then ended, all obligations for borrowed money which bears interest or to which interest is imputed plus, without duplication, all obligations for the deferred payment of the purchase of property, all capital lease obligations and all indebtedness secured by purchase money security interests, but excluding Postponed Debt;

"Good Accounts Receivable" means trade accounts receivable of the Borrower owing by Persons whose chief operating activities are located in Canada excluding (i) the entire amount of accounts, any portion of which is outstanding more than 90 days after billing date, provided that the under 90 day portion may be included where the over 90 day portion is less than 10% of the amount of accounts, or where the Bank has designated such portion as nevertheless good, (ii) all amounts due from any affiliate, (iii) bad or doubtful accounts, (iv) accounts subject to any security interest or other encumbrance ranking or capable of ranking in priority to the Bank's security, (v) the amount of all holdbacks, contra accounts or rights of set-off on the part of any account debtor, (vi) those trade accounts receivable included elsewhere in the Borrowing Limit calculation, or (vii) any accounts which the Bank has previously advised to be ineligible;

"Guarantor" means any Person who has guaranteed the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement;

"Interest Expense" means, for any fiscal period, the aggregate cost of advances of credit outstanding during that period including, without limitation, interest charges, capitalized interest, the interest component of capital leases, fees payable in respect of letters of credit and letters of guarantee and discounts incurred and fees payable in respect of bankers' acceptances;

"Lease" means an advance of credit by the Bank to the Borrower by way of a Master Lease Agreement, Master Leasing Agreement, Leasing Schedule, Equipment Lease, Conditional Sales Contract, or pursuant to an Interim Funding Agreement or an Agency Agreement, in each case issued to the Borrower;

"Maturity Date" means the date on which a facility is due and payable in full;

"Permitted Encumbrances" means, in respect of the Borrower:

a) liens arising by operation of law for amounts not yet due or delinquent, minor encumbrances on real property such as easements and rights of way which do not materially detract from the value of such property, and security given to municipalities and similar public authorities when required by such authorities in connection with the operations of the Borrower in the ordinary course of business; and
b) Security granted in favour of the Bank;

"Person" includes an individual, a partnership, a joint venture, a trust, an unincorporated organization, a company, a corporation, an association, a government or any department or agency thereof including Canada Revenue Agency, and any other incorporated or unincorporated entity;

"Policy" means the Business Loan Insurance Plan policy 5100, issued by Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada to the Bank;

"Postponed Debt" means indebtedness that is fully postponed and subordinated, both as to principal and interest, on terms satisfactory to the Bank, to the obligations owing to the Bank hereunder;

"Potential Prior-Ranking Claims" means all amounts owing or required to be paid, where the failure to pay any such amount could give rise to a claim pursuant to any law, statute, regulation

or otherwise, which ranks or is capable of ranking in priority to the Security or otherwise in priority to any claim by the Bank for repayment of any amounts owing under this Agreement;

"RBP" and **"Royal Bank Prime"** each means the annual rate of interest announced by the Bank from time to time as being a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on commercial loans made in Canadian currency in Canada;

"Release" includes discharge, spray, inject, inoculate, abandon, deposit, spill, leak, seep, pour, emit, empty, throw, dump, place and exhaust, and when used as a noun has a similar meaning.

Schedule "B"

CALCULATION AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND FEES

LIMIT ON INTEREST
The Borrower shall not be obligated to pay any interest, fees or costs under or in connection with this Agreement in excess of what is permitted by Applicable Law.

OVERDUE PAYMENTS
Any amount that is not paid when due hereunder shall, unless interest is otherwise payable in respect thereof in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or the instrument or contract governing same, bear interest until paid at the rate of RBP plus 5% per annum. Such interest on overdue amounts shall be computed daily, compounded monthly and shall be payable both before and after any or all of default, maturity date, demand and judgement.

EQUIVALENT YEARLY RATES
The annual rates of interest or fees to which the rates calculated in accordance with this Agreement are equivalent, are the rates so calculated multiplied by the actual number of days in the calendar year in which such calculation is made and divided by 365.

TIME AND PLACE OF PAYMENT
Amounts payable by the Borrower hereunder shall be paid at such place as the Bank may advise from time to time in the applicable currency. Amounts due on a day other than a Business Day shall be deemed to be due on the Business Day next following such day. Interest and fees payable under this Agreement are payable both before and after any or all of default, maturity date, demand and judgement.

RBP LOANS
The Borrower shall pay interest on each RBP Loan, monthly in arrears, on the 26th day of each month or such other day as may be agreed to between the Borrower and the Bank. Such interest will be calculated monthly and will accrue daily on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed and a year of 365 days and shall be paid in the currency of the applicable Borrowing.

Schedule "G"

BORROWING LIMIT CERTIFICATE

I, _____, representing the Borrower hereby certify as of month ending _____:

1. I am familiar with and have examined the provisions of the Agreement dated August 24, 2017 and any amendments thereto, between Copperline Excavating Ltd., as Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada, as the Bank and have made reasonable investigations of corporate records and inquiries of other officers and senior personnel of the Borrower. Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meanings where used in this certificate.

2. The Borrowing Limit is $_____, calculated as follows:

Total accounts receivable owing by Persons located in Canada					$_____
Less:	a)	Accounts, any portion of which exceeds 90 days	$_____		
	b)	Accounts due from affiliates	$_____		
	c)	"Under 90 days" accounts where collection is suspect	$_____		
	d)	Accounts subject to prior encumbrances	$_____		
	e)	Holdbacks, contra-accounts or rights of set-off	$_____		
	f)	Accounts included elsewhere in the Borrowing Limit calculation	$_____		
	g)	Other ineligible accounts	$_____		
Plus:	h)	Under 90 day portion of accounts included in a) above, where the over 90 day portion is less than 10% of the amount of accounts, or which the Bank has designated as nevertheless good	$_____		
Good Accounts Receivable				A	$_____
Marginable Good Accounts Receivable at 75% of A				B	$_____
Less:		Potential Prior-Ranking Claims while not limited to these include:			
Sales tax, Excise & GST			$_____		
Employee source deductions such as E.I., CPP, Income Tax			$_____		
Workers Compensation Board			$_____		
Wages, Commissions, Vacation Pay			$_____		
Unpaid Pension Plan Contributions			$_____		
Overdue Rent, Property & Business Tax and potential claims from third parties such as subcontractors			$_____		
Other			$_____		
Total Potential Prior-Ranking Claims				C	$_____
Borrowing Limit (B-C)					$_____
Less:		Facility #1 Borrowings			$_____
Margin Surplus (Deficit)					$_____

3. Annexed hereto are the following reports in respect of the Borrower:
   a) aged list of accounts receivable,
   b) aged list of accounts payable, and
   c) listing of Potential Prior-Ranking Claims.

4. The reports and information provided herewith are accurate and complete in all respects and all amounts certified as Potential Prior-Ranking Claims are current amounts owing and not in arrears.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Per: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Schedule "J"

RBC COVARITY DASHBOARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

If the Borrower elects to fulfill the reporting requirements relating to the submission of financial information set out in this Agreement by accessing a secure web based portal ("**RBC Covarity Dashboard**") via the Internet and using RBC Covarity Dashboard to electronically upload the Borrower's financial information and to complete online and electronically submit certificates, reports and/or forms (the "**Service**"), then the following terms and conditions (the **"RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions"**) apply and are deemed to be included in, and form part of, the Agreement.

1. **Definitions.** For the purpose of the RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions:

"**Disabling Code**" means any clock, timer, counter, computer virus, worm, software lock, drop dead device, Trojan horse routine, trap door, time bomb, or any other unauthorized codes, designs, routines or instructions that may be used to access, modify, replicate, distort, delete, damage or disable any Electronic Channel, including any related hardware or software.

"Designated User" an individual permitted to act on behalf of and bind the Borrower in all respects, and specifically in the submission of Electronically Uploaded Financial Information and/or Electronically Submitted Certificates.

"**Electronic Channel**" means any telecommunication or electronic transmission method which may be used in connection with the Service, including computer, Internet, telephone, e-mail or facsimile.

"**Electronic Communication**" means any information, disclosure, request or other communication or agreement sent, received or accepted using an Electronic Channel.

"**Electronically Submitted Certificates**" means certificates, reports and/or forms completed online and electronically submitted by any Designated User accessing the Service.

"**Electronically Uploaded Financial Information**" means financial data, reports and/or information of the Borrower electronically uploaded by any Designated User accessing the Service.

"**Internet**" means a decentralized global communications medium and the world-wide network of computer networks, accessible to the public, that are connected to each other using specific protocols, which provides for file transfer, electronic mail, remote log in, news, database access, and other services.

"**Password**" means a combination of numbers and/or letters selected by a Designated User that is used to identify the Designated User. The Password is used in conjunction with a User ID to access the Service.

"**Security Breach**" means any breach in the security of the Service, or any actual or threatened use of the Service, a Security Device, or Electronic Channel in a manner contrary to the Agreement, including, without limitation, the introduction of Disabling Code or a Virus to the Service.

"**Security Device**" means a combination of a User ID and Password.

"**Software**" means any computer program or programming (in any code format, including source code), as modified from time to time, and related documentation.

"User ID" means the combination of numbers and/or letters selected by the Borrower used to identify a particular Designated User. The User ID is used in conjunction with a Password to access the Service.

"**Virus**" means an element which is designed to corrupt data or enable access to or adversely impact upon the performance of computer systems, including any virus, worm, logic bomb and Trojan horse.

Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meanings where used in the RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions.

2. Access to the Service. The Borrower will appoint one or more Designated User(s) to access the Service on behalf of the Borrower. The Borrower acknowledges and agrees that each Designated User appointed by the Borrower may electronically upload the Borrower's financial information and may view all previously uploaded financial information and all calculations in the RBC Covarity Dashboard.

At the time of registration for the Service, the Borrower will advise the Bank of the name and e-mail address of each Designated User. The Borrower will immediately advise the Bank if a Designated User changes or is no longer valid.

The Bank will provide the Borrower with a User ID and temporary password for each Designated User. Each Designated User will receive the User ID and temporary password delivered to their e-mail address. Each Designated User will change the temporary password to a unique Password which may not be easily guessed or obtained by others. If it is suspected or known that the Password has been compromised in any way, the Password must be changed immediately.

On first access to the Service, each Designated User will be required to read and agree to terms of use which will thereafter be accessible from a link located on each web page of the Service.

3. Security Devices. The Borrower recognizes that possession of a Security Device by any person may result in that person having access to the Service. The Borrower agrees that the use of a Security Device in connection with the Service, including any information sent, received or accepted using the Service, will be deemed to be conclusive proof that such information is accurate and complete, and the submission of which is authorized by, and enforceable against, the Borrower.

The Borrower is responsible for maintaining the security and confidentiality of Security Devices which may be used in connection with the Service. The Borrower is responsible for ensuring that a Security Device will only be provided to and used by a Designated User. The Borrower agrees to be bound by any actions or omissions resulting from the use of any Security Device in connection with the Service.

4. Security. Each party shall at all times have in place appropriate policies and procedures to protect the security and confidentiality of the Service, Electronic Channels and Electronic Communication and to prevent any unauthorized access to and use of the Service and Electronic Channels. The Borrower agrees to comply with any additional procedures, standards or other security requirements that the Bank may require in order to access the Service.

The Borrower will not (i) access or use the Service for an illegal, fraudulent, malicious or defamatory purpose, or (ii) take steps or actions that could or do undermine the security, integrity,

effectiveness, goodwill or connectivity of the Service (including illegal, fraudulent, malicious, defamatory or other activities that threaten to harm or cause harm to any other person).

The Borrower agrees not to transmit via the Service any viruses, worms, defects, Trojan horses or any items of a destructive nature. The Borrower shall maintain the security of their computer by using anti-virus scanning, a firewall and installing the latest security patches to provide assurance that no Virus is introduced into the systems or Software while accessing the Service.

5. Unsecure Electronic Channels. The Borrower acknowledges and agrees that if it uses, or if it authorizes and directs the Bank to use, any unencrypted Electronic Channel, including unencrypted e-mail or facsimile, any Electronic Communication sent, received and/or accepted using such Electronic Channel is not secure, reliable, private or confidential. Any such Electronic Communication could be subject to interception, loss or alteration, and may not be received by the intended recipient in a timely manner or at all. The Borrower assumes full responsibility for the risks associated with such Electronic Communication.

6. Notice of Security Breach. The Borrower shall notify the Bank by notifying the RBC Account Manager in writing immediately of any Security Breach including: (i) any application vulnerability or if a Virus is contained in or affects transmission of information to the Service; or (ii) if the Borrower knows or reasonably ought to know that an unauthorized person may have access to the Service, Security Device or Electronic Channel.

If a Security Breach occurs the Borrower shall: (i) assist the Bank in the management of any consequences arising from it; (ii) take any reasonable steps necessary for it to take to mitigate any harm resulting from it; and (iii) take appropriate steps to prevent its recurrence.

7. Binding Effect. Any Electronic Communication that the Bank receives from or in the name of, or purporting to be from or in the name of, the Borrower or any other person on the Borrower's behalf in connection with the Service, will be considered to be duly authorized by, and enforceable against, the Borrower. The Bank will be authorized to rely and act on any such Electronic Communication, even if the Electronic Communication was not actually from the Borrower or such other person or differs in any way from any previous Electronic Communication sent to the Bank. Any Electronically Uploaded Financial Information will be considered to be financial information submitted to the Bank by an individual permitted to act on behalf of and bind the Borrower in all respects, and the Bank will be authorized to rely and act on any such Electronically Uploaded Financial Information accordingly. Any Electronically Submitted Certificates will be considered to be certificates, reports and/or forms completed and submitted to the Bank by an individual permitted to act on behalf of and bind the Borrower in all respects, and the Bank will be authorized to rely and act on any such Electronically Submitted Certificates accordingly.

8. Representations and Warranties. The Borrower represents and warrants to the Bank that each time Electronically Uploaded Financial Information and/or Electronically Submitted Certificates are submitted: (i) all financial statements, certificates, forms, reports and all information contained therein will be accurate and complete in all respects; (ii) all amounts certified as Potential Prior-Ranking Claims will be current amounts owing and not in arrears; (iii) all representations and warranties contained in the Agreement will be true and correct; and (iv) no event will have occurred which constitutes, or which, with notice, lapse of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default or breach of any covenant or other term or condition of the Agreement. The Borrower will be deemed to repeat these representations and warranties each time Electronically Uploaded Financial Information and/or Electronically Submitted Certificates are submitted.

9. Evidence. Electronic records and other information obtained by the Bank in an Electronic Communication will be admissible in any legal, administrative or other proceedings as conclusive evidence of the contents of those communications in the same manner as an original paper

document, and the Borrower waives any right to object to the introduction of any such record or other information into evidence on that basis.

10. Limitation of Liability. The Bank is not responsible or liable for any damages arising from: (i) inaccurate, incomplete, false, misleading, or fraudulent information provided to the Bank; (ii) losses incurred as a result of an actual or potential Security Breach; or (iii) losses incurred as a result of application vulnerability or Virus that is contained in or affects any Software or systems used by or on behalf of the Borrower in connection with the Service.

Although every effort is made to provide secure transmission of information, timely communication and confidentiality cannot be guaranteed. In no event shall the Bank be liable for any loss or harm resulting from the use of the Service, or from a breach of confidentiality in respect of use of the Service.

11. Termination. The ability of the Borrower to fulfill the reporting requirements relating to the submission of financial information set out in the Agreement using RBC Covarity Dashboard shall terminate upon revocation of access to the Service. In addition, the Bank may suspend or terminate access to or discontinue the Service immediately for any reason at any time without prior notice. The Bank will not be responsible for any loss or inconvenience that may result from such suspension or termination. The Borrower, upon giving notice to the Bank by notifying the RBC Account Manager in writing, may terminate use of the Service at any time.

12. Amendment. The Bank may amend these RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions upon 30 days notice (which may be given electronically by way of e-mail or in writing) to the Borrower. The Borrower agrees that the continued use of the Service after the effective date of a change will constitute conclusive evidence of consent to all such amendments and the Borrower shall be bound by the amendments.

Royal Bank of Canada
Commercial Financial Services
16909 103A Ave NW
Edmonton Alberta T5P 4Y5
Tel.: 780-448-6752
Fax: 780-448-6203

December 28, 2011

Private and Confidential

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.
Site 220 Comp 9 RR 2
Carvel, Alberta
T0E0H0

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (the **"Bank"**) hereby offers the credit facilities described below (the **"Credit Facilities"**) subject to the terms and conditions set forth below and in the attached Terms & Conditions and Schedules (collectively the **"Agreement"**). Unless otherwise provided, all dollar amounts are in Canadian currency.

The Bank reserves all of its rights and remedies at any time and from time to time in connection with any or all breaches, defaults or events of default now existing or hereafter arising under this Agreement or any other agreement delivered to the Bank, and whether known or unknown, and this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such breach, default or event of default.

BORROWER: Copperline Excavating Ltd. (the **"Borrower"**)

CREDIT FACILITIES
Facility #1: $400,000.00 revolving demand term facility by way of:

a) RBP based loans **("RBP Loans")**

Revolve in increments of:	$5,000.00	Minimum retained balance:	$0.00
Revolved by:	Bank	Interest rate (per annum):	RBP + 2.45%

AVAILABILITY
The Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow up to the amount of this facility provided this facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict the availability of any unutilized portion at any time and from time to time without notice.

Borrowings outstanding under this facility must not exceed at any time the aggregate 75% of Good Accounts Receivable, less Potential Prior-Ranking Claims (the **"Borrowing Limit"**):

REPAYMENT
Notwithstanding compliance with the covenants and all other terms and conditions of this Agreement, Borrowings under this facility are repayable on demand.

GENERAL ACCOUNT
The Borrower shall establish a current account with the Bank (the **"General Account"**) for the conduct of the Borrower's day-to-day banking business. The Borrower authorizes the Bank daily

® Registered Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

or otherwise as and when determined by the Bank, to ascertain the balance of the General Account and:

a) if such position is a debit balance the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, make available a Borrowing by way of RBP Loans under this facility;
b) if such position is a credit balance, where the facility is indicated to be Bank revolved, the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, apply the amount of such credit balance or any part as a repayment of any Borrowings outstanding by way of RBP Loans under this facility.

Facility #2: $350,000.00 revolving lease line of credit by way of Leases. Leases will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and a separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

AVAILABILITY
The Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow up to the amount of this facility provided this facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of this facility at any time from time to time without notice. The determination by the Bank as to whether it will enter into any Lease will be entirely at its sole discretion and the term of any Lease shall not exceed 42 months.

Facility #3: $50,000.00 reducing facility by way of Leases. Leases will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and a separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

AVAILABILITY
The Borrower may borrow up to the amount of this facility provided this facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of this facility at any time from time to time without notice. The determination by the Bank as to whether it will enter into any Lease will be entirely at its sole discretion and the term of any Lease shall not exceed 66 months.

OTHER FACILITIES
The Credit Facilities are in addition to the following facilities (the **"Other Facilities"**). The Other Facilities will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and any such separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

a) VISA Business to a maximum amount of $40,000.00.

FEES

One Time Fee:
Payable upon acceptance of this Agreement or as agreed upon between the Borrower and the Bank.

Monthly Fee:
Payable in arrears on the same day of each month.

Arrangement Fee: $695.00

Management Fee (margined): $250.00

SECURITY
Security for the Borrowings and all other obligations of the Borrower to the Bank, including without limitation any amounts outstanding under any Leases, (collectively, the **"Security"**), shall include:

a) General security agreement on the Bank's form 924 signed by the Borrower constituting a first ranking security interest in all personal property of the Borrower;

b) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of $1,000,000.00 signed by Jamie Wayne Black; and

c) Postponement and assignment of claim on the Bank's form 918 signed by Jamie Wayne Black.

FINANCIAL COVENANTS

In the event that the Borrower changes accounting standards, accounting principles and/or the application of accounting principles during the term of this Agreement, all financial covenants shall be calculated using the accounting standards and principles applicable at the time this Agreement was entered into.

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of any demand or other discretionary facility, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Bank that the Borrower will:

a) maintain, to be measured as at the end of each fiscal year:

   i. Debt Service Coverage of not less than 1.25:1; and

   ii. a ratio of Total Liabilities to Tangible Net Worth of not greater than 2.5:1.

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

The Borrower will provide the following to the Bank:

a) monthly Borrowing Limit Certificate, substantially in the form of Schedule "G" signed on behalf of the Borrower by any one of the Chief Executive Officer, the President, the Vice-President Finance, the Treasurer, the Comptroller, the Chief Accountant or any other employee of the Borrower holding equivalent office, within 20 days of each month end;

b) monthly company prepared financial statements for the Borrower, within 20 days of each month end;

c) annual review engagement financial statements for the Borrower, within 90 days of each fiscal year end;

d) biennial personal statement of affairs for all Guarantors, who are individuals, within 90 days of the end of every second fiscal year of the Borrower;

e) such other financial and operating statements and reports as and when the Bank may reasonably require.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

In no event will the Credit Facilities or any part thereof be available unless the Bank has received:

a) a duly executed copy of this Agreement;
b) the Security provided for herein, registered, as required, to the satisfaction of the Bank;
c) such financial and other information or documents relating to the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable as the Bank may reasonably require; and
d) such other authorizations, approvals, opinions and documentation as the Bank may reasonably require.

Additionally;

e) all documentation to be received by the Bank shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank;
f) no Lease will be made available to the Borrower unless it meets the leasing criteria established by the Bank and the Bank has received such documentation in respect thereof as may be required by the Bank.

GOVERNING LAW JURISDICTION
Province of Alberta.

ACCEPTANCE
This Agreement is open for acceptance until February 6,2 012, after which date it will be null and void, unless extended in writing by the Bank.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Per: _____
Name: Jamie Richardson
Title: Account Manager

/dlb

We acknowledge and accept the terms and conditions of this Agreement on this 4 day of January, 2012.

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.

Per: _____
Name: Jamie Black
Title: President

Per: _____
Name:
Title:

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower

\attachments:
Terms and Conditions
Schedules:
- Definitions
- Calculation and Payment of Interest and Fees
- Borrowing Limit Certificates
- RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The Bank is requested by the Borrower to make the Credit Facilities available to the Borrower in the manner and at the rates and times specified in this Agreement. Terms defined elsewhere in this Agreement and not otherwise defined in the Terms and Conditions below or the Schedules attached hereto have the meaning given to such terms as so defined. In consideration of the Bank making the Credit Facilities available, the Borrower agrees, and if the Borrower is comprised of more than one Person, such Persons jointly and severally agree, or in Quebec solidarily agree, with the Bank as follows:

REPAYMENT

Amounts outstanding under the Credit Facilities, together with interest, shall become due in the manner and at the rates and times specified in this Agreement and shall be paid in the currency of the Borrowing. Unless the Bank otherwise agrees, any payment hereunder must be made in money which is legal tender at the time of payment. In the case of a demand facility of any kind, the Borrower shall repay all principal sums outstanding under such facility upon demand. Where any Borrowings are repayable by scheduled blended payments, such payments shall be applied, firstly, to interest due, and the balance, if any, shall be applied to principal outstanding. If any such payment is insufficient to pay all interest then due, the unpaid balance of such interest will be added to such Borrowing, will bear interest at the same rate, and will be payable on demand or on the date specified herein, as the case may be. Borrowings repayable by way of scheduled payments of principal and interest shall be so repaid with any balance of such Borrowings being due and payable as and when specified in this Agreement. The Borrower shall ensure that the maturities of instruments or contracts selected by the Borrower when making Borrowings will be such so as to enable the Borrower to meet its repayment obligations. For any Borrowings that are repayable by scheduled payments, if the scheduled payment date is changed then the Maturity Date of the applicable Borrowings shall automatically be amended accordingly.

In the case of any reducing term loan and/or reducing term facility (**"Reducing Term Loan/Facility"**), provided that nothing contained in this paragraph shall confer any right of renewal or extension upon the Borrower, the Borrower and the Bank agree that, at the Bank's option, the Bank may provide a letter (**"Renewal Letter"**) to the Borrower setting out the terms upon which the Bank is prepared to extend the Reducing Term Loan/Facility. In the event that the Bank provides a Renewal Letter to the Borrower and the Reducing Term Loan/Facility is not repaid on or before the Maturity Date of the applicable Reducing Term Loan/Facility, then at the Bank's option the Reducing Term Loan/Facility shall be automatically renewed on the terms set out in the Renewal Letter and the terms of this Agreement shall be amended accordingly.

PREPAYMENT

Where Borrowings are by way of RBP Loans, the Borrower may prepay such Borrowings in whole or in part without fee or premium.

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

The Bank shall maintain accounts and records (the **"Accounts"**) evidencing the Borrowings made available to the Borrower by the Bank under this Agreement. The Bank shall record the principal amount of such Borrowings, the payment of principal and interest on account of the Borrowings, and all other amounts becoming due to the Bank under this Agreement. The Accounts constitute, in the absence of manifest error, conclusive evidence of the indebtedness of the Borrower to the Bank pursuant to this Agreement. The Borrower authorizes and directs the Bank to automatically debit, by mechanical, electronic or manual means, any bank account of the Borrower for all amounts payable under this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the repayment of principal and the payment of interest, fees and all charges for the keeping of such bank accounts.

GENERAL COVENANTS

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of, any demand or other discretionary facility, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Bank that the Borrower:

a) will pay all sums of money when due under the terms of this Agreement;

b) will immediately advise the Bank of any event which constitutes or which, with notice, lapse of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default;
c) will file all material tax returns which are or will be required to be filed by it, pay or make provision for payment of all material taxes (including interest and penalties) and Potential Prior-Ranking Claims, which are or will become due and payable and provide adequate reserves for the payment of any tax, the payment of which is being contested;
d) will give the Bank 30 days prior notice in writing of any intended change in its ownership structure and it will not make or facilitate any such changes without the prior written consent of the Bank;
e) will comply with all Applicable Laws, including, without limitation, all Environmental Laws;
f) will immediately advise the Bank of any action requests or violation notices received concerning the Borrower and hold the Bank harmless from and against any losses, costs or expenses which the Bank may suffer or incur for any environment related liabilities existent now or in the future with respect to the Borrower;
g) will deliver to the Bank such financial and other information as the Bank may reasonably request from time to time, including, but not limited to, the reports and other information set out under Reporting Requirements;
h) will immediately advise the Bank of any unfavourable change in its financial position which may adversely affect its ability to pay or perform its obligations in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;
i) will keep its assets fully insured against such perils and in such manner as would be customarily insured by Persons carrying on a similar business or owning similar assets and, in addition, for any buildings located in areas prone to flood and/or earthquake, will insure and keep fully insured such buildings against such perils;
j) except for Permitted Encumbrances, will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, grant, create, assume or suffer to exist any mortgage, charge, lien, pledge, security interest or other encumbrance affecting any of its properties, assets or other rights;
k) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, sell, transfer, convey, lease or otherwise dispose of any of its properties or assets other than in the ordinary course of business and on commercially reasonable terms;
l) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, guarantee or otherwise provide for, on a direct, indirect or contingent basis, the payment of any monies or performance of any obligations by any other Person, except as may be provided for herein;
m) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, merge, amalgamate, or otherwise enter into any other form of business combination with any other Person;
n) will permit the Bank or its representatives, from time to time, i) to visit and inspect the Borrower's premises, properties and assets and examine and obtain copies of the Borrower's records or other information, ii) to collect information from any entity regarding any Potential Prior-Ranking Claims and iii) to discuss the Borrower's affairs with the auditors, counsel and other professional advisers of the Borrower. The Borrower hereby authorizes and directs any such third party to provide to the Bank or its representatives all such information, records or documentation requested by the Bank; and
o) will not use the proceeds of any Credit Facility for the benefit or on behalf of any Person other than the Borrower.

EXPENSES, ETC.
The Borrower agrees to pay the Bank all fees, as stipulated in this Agreement. The Borrower also agrees to pay all fees (including legal fees), costs and expenses incurred by the Bank in connection with preparation, negotiation and documentation of this Agreement and any Security and the operation, enforcement or termination of this Agreement and the Security. The Borrower shall indemnify and hold the Bank harmless against any loss, cost or expense incurred by the Bank *if any facility under the Credit Facilities is repaid or prepaid other than on its Maturity* Date. The determination by the Bank of such loss, cost or expense shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes and shall include, without limitation, any loss incurred by the Bank in liquidating or redeploying deposits acquired to make or maintain any facility.

GENERAL INDEMNITY
The Borrower hereby agrees to indemnify and hold the Bank and its directors, officers, employees and agents harmless from and against any and all claims, suits, actions, demands,

debts, damages, costs, losses, obligations, judgements, charges, expenses and liabilities of any nature which are suffered, incurred or sustained by, imposed on or asserted against any such Person as a result of, in connection with or arising out of i) any breach of any term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank by the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable, ii) the Bank acting upon instructions given or agreements made by electronic transmission of any type, iii) the presence of Contaminants at, on or under or the discharge or likely discharge of Contaminants from, any properties now or previously used by the Borrower or any Guarantor and iv) the breach of or non compliance with any Applicable Law by the Borrower or any Guarantor.

AMENDMENTS AND WAIVERS
No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement will be effective unless it is in writing, signed by the Borrower and the Bank. No failure or delay, on the part of the Bank, in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank shall operate as a waiver thereof. Any amendments requested by the Borrower will require review and agreement by the Bank and its counsel. Costs related to this review will be for the Borrower's account.

SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS
This Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and permitted assigns. The Borrower shall not be entitled to assign or transfer any rights or obligations hereunder, without the consent in writing of the Bank. The Bank may assign or transfer all or any part of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to any Person. The Bank may disclose to potential or actual assignees or transferees confidential information regarding the Borrower and any Guarantor if applicable, (including, any such information provided by the Borrower, and any Guarantor if applicable, to the Bank) and shall not be liable for any such disclosure.

GAAP
Unless otherwise provided, all accounting terms used in this Agreement shall be interpreted in accordance with Canadian Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, as appropriate, for publicly accountable enterprises, private enterprises, not-for-profit organizations, pension plans and in accordance, as appropriate, with Public Sector Accounting Standards for government organizations in effect from time to time, applied on a consistent basis from period to period. All financial statements and/or reports shall be prepared using one of the above bases of presentation, as appropriate. Except for the transition of accounting standards in Canada, any change in accounting principles or the application of accounting principles is only permitted with the prior written consent of the Bank.

SEVERABILITY
The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement and such invalid provision shall be deemed to be severable.

GOVERNING LAW
This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the Province identified in the Governing Law Jurisdiction section of this Agreement and the laws of Canada applicable therein. The Borrower irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of such Province and acknowledges the competence of such courts and irrevocably agrees to be bound by a judgment of any such court.

DEFAULT BY LAPSE OF TIME
The mere lapse of time fixed for performing an obligation shall have the effect of putting the Borrower, or a Guarantor if applicable, in default thereof.

SET-OFF
The Bank is authorized (but not obligated), at any time and without notice, to apply any credit balance (whether or not then due) in any account in the name of the Borrower, or to which the Borrower is beneficially entitled (in any currency) at any branch or agency of the Bank in or

towards satisfaction of the indebtedness of the Borrower due to the Bank under the Credit Facilities and the other obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement. For that purpose, the Bank is irrevocably authorized to use all or any part of any such credit balance to buy such other currencies as may be necessary to effect such application.

NOTICES
Any notice or demand to be given by the Bank shall be given in writing by way of a letter addressed to the Borrower. If the letter is sent by telecopier, it shall be deemed received on the date of transmission, provided such transmission is sent prior to 5:00 p.m. on a day on which the Borrower's business is open for normal business, and otherwise on the next such day. If the letter is sent by ordinary mail to the address of the Borrower, it shall be deemed received on the date falling five (5) days following the date of the letter, unless the letter is hand-delivered to the Borrower, in which case the letter shall be deemed to be received on the date of delivery. The Borrower must advise the Bank at once about any changes in the Borrower's address.

CONSENT OF DISCLOSURE
The Borrower hereby grants permission to any Person having information in such Person's possession relating to any Potential Prior-Ranking Claim, to release such information to the Bank (upon its written request), solely for the purpose of assisting the Bank to evaluate the financial condition of the Borrower.

NON-MERGER
The provisions of this Agreement shall not merge with any Security provided to the Bank, but shall continue in full force for the benefit of the parties hereto.

JOINT AND SEVERAL
Where more than one Person is liable as Borrower or Guarantor if applicable for any obligation under this Agreement, then the liability of each such Person for such obligation is joint and several (in Quebec, solidarily) with each other such Person.

COUNTERPART EXECUTION
This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

ELECTRONIC MAIL AND FAX TRANSMISSION
The Bank is entitled to rely on any agreement, document or instrument provided to the Bank by the Borrower or any Guarantor as applicable, by way of electronic mail or fax transmission as though it were an original document. The Bank is further entitled to assume that any communication from the Borrower received by electronic mail or fax transmission is a reliable communication from the Borrower.

ELECTRONIC IMAGING
The parties hereto agree that, at any time, the Bank may convert paper records of this Agreement and all other documentation delivered to the Bank (each, a **"Paper Record"**) into electronic images (each, an **"Electronic Image"**) as part of the Bank's normal business practices. The parties agree that each such Electronic Image shall be considered as an authoritative copy of the Paper Record and shall be legally binding on the parties and admissible in any legal, administrative or other proceeding as conclusive evidence of the contents of such document in the same manner as the original Paper Record.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES
The Borrower represents and warrants to the Bank that:
a) it is duly incorporated, validly existing and duly registered or qualified to carry on business in each jurisdiction in which its business or assets are located;
b) the execution, delivery and performance by it of this Agreement have been duly authorized by all necessary actions and do not violate its constating documents or any Applicable Laws or agreements to which it is subject or by which it is bound;

c) no event has occurred which constitutes, or which, with notice, lapse of time, or both, would constitute, a breach of any covenant or other term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank;
d) there is no claim, action, prosecution or other proceeding of any kind pending or threatened against it or any of its assets or properties before any court or administrative agency which relates to any non-compliance with any Environmental Laws which, if adversely determined, might have a material adverse effect upon its financial condition or operations or its ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any Security, and there are no circumstances of which it is aware which might give rise to any such proceeding which it has not fully disclosed to the Bank; and
e) it has good and marketable title to all of its properties and assets, free and clear of any encumbrances, other than as may be provided for herein.

Representations and warranties are deemed to be repeated as at the time of each Borrowing and/or the entering into each Lease hereunder.

LANGUAGE
The parties hereto have expressly requested that this Agreement and all related documents, including notices, be drawn up in the English language. Les parties ont expressément demandé que la présente convention et tous les documents y afférents, y compris les avis, soient rédigés en langue anglaise.

WHOLE AGREEMENT
This Agreement and any documents or instruments referred to in, or delivered pursuant to, or in connection with, this Agreement constitute the whole and entire agreement between the Borrower and the Bank with respect to the Credit Facilities.

Schedule "A" to the Agreement dated December 28, 2011, between Copperline Excavating Ltd., as Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada, as the Bank.

DEFINITIONS

For the purpose of this Agreement, the following terms and phrases shall have the following meanings:

"Applicable Laws" means, with respect to any Person, property, transaction or event, all present or future applicable laws, statutes, regulations, rules, orders, codes, treaties, conventions, judgements, awards, determinations and decrees of any governmental, regulatory, fiscal or monetary body or court of competent jurisdiction in any applicable jurisdiction;

"Borrowing" means each use of a Credit Facility, excluding Leases, and all such usages outstanding at any time are **"Borrowings"**;

"Business Day" means a day, excluding Saturday, Sunday and any other day which shall be a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions are closed throughout Canada;

"Contaminant" includes, without limitation, any pollutant, dangerous substance, liquid waste, industrial waste, hazardous material, hazardous substance or contaminant including any of the foregoing as defined in any Environmental Law;

"Corporate Distributions" means any payments to any shareholder, director or officer of the Borrower, or to any associate or holder of subordinated debt of the Borrower, or to any shareholder, director or officer of any associate or holder of subordinated debt of the Borrower, including, without limitation, bonuses, dividends, interest, salaries or repayment of debt or making of loans to any such Person, but excluding salaries to officers or other employees in the ordinary course of business;

"Debt Service Coverage" means, for any fiscal period, the ratio of EBITDA, less cash taxes, less Corporate Distribution to the total of Interest Expense and scheduled principal payments in respect of Funded Debt;

"EBITDA" means, for any fiscal period, net income from continuing operations (excluding extraordinary gains or losses) plus, to the extent deducted in determining net income, Interest Expense and income taxes accrued during, and depreciation, depletion and amortization expenses deducted for, the period;

"Environmental Activity" means any activity, event or circumstance in respect of a Contaminant, including, without limitation, its storage, use, holding, collection, purchase, accumulation, assessment, generation, manufacture, construction, processing, treatment, stabilization, disposition, handling or transportation, or its Release into the natural environment, including movement through or in the air, soil, surface water or groundwater;

"Environmental Laws" means all Applicable Laws relating to the environment or occupational health and safety, or any Environmental Activity;

"Equity" means the total of share capital, (excluding preferred shares redeemable within one year) contributed surplus and retained earnings plus Postponed Debt;

"Equivalent Amount" means, with respect to an amount of any currency, the amount of any other currency required to purchase that amount of the first mentioned currency through the Bank in Toronto, in accordance with normal banking procedures;

"Funded Debt" means, at any time for the fiscal period then ended, all obligations for borrowed money which bears interest or to which interest is imputed plus, without duplication, all obligations for the deferred payment of the purchase of property, all capital lease obligations and all indebtedness secured by purchase money security interests, but excluding Postponed Debt;

"Good Accounts Receivable" means trade accounts receivable of the Borrower owing by Persons whose chief operating activities are located in Canada excluding (i) the entire amount of accounts, any portion of which is outstanding more than 90 days after billing date, provided that the under 90 day portion may be included where the over 90 day portion is less than 10% of the amount of accounts, or where the Bank has designated such portion as nevertheless good, (ii) all amounts due from any affiliate, (iii) bad or doubtful accounts, (iv) accounts subject to any security interest or other encumbrance ranking or capable of ranking in priority to the Bank's security, (v) the amount of all holdbacks, contra accounts or rights of set-off on the part of any account debtor, or (vi) any accounts which the Bank has previously advised to be ineligible;

"Guarantor" means any Person who has guaranteed the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement;

"Interest Expense" means, for any fiscal period, the aggregate cost of advances of credit outstanding during that period including, without limitation, interest charges, capitalized interest, the interest component of capital leases, fees payable in respect of letters of credit and letters of guarantee and discounts incurred and fees payable in respect of bankers' acceptances;

"Lease" means an advance of credit by the Bank to the Borrower by way of a Master Lease Agreement, Master Leasing Agreement, Leasing Schedule, Equipment Lease, Conditional Sales Contract, or pursuant to an Interim Funding Agreement or an Agency Agreement, in each case issued to the Borrower;

"Maturity Date" means the date on which a facility is due and payable in full;

"Permitted Encumbrances" means, in respect of the Borrower:

a) liens arising by operation of law for amounts not yet due or delinquent, minor encumbrances on real property such as easements and rights of way which do not materially detract from the value of such property, and security given to municipalities and similar public authorities when required by such authorities in connection with the operations of the Borrower in the ordinary course of business; and
b) Security granted in favour of the Bank;

"Person" includes an individual, a partnership, a joint venture, a trust, an unincorporated organization, a company, a corporation, an association, a government or any department or agency thereof including Canada Revenue Agency, and any other incorporated or unincorporated entity;

"Postponed Debt" means indebtedness that is fully postponed and subordinated, both as to principal and interest, on terms satisfactory to the Bank, to the obligations owing to the Bank hereunder;

"Potential Prior-Ranking Claims" means all amounts owing or required to be paid, where the failure to pay any such amount could give rise to a claim pursuant to any law, statute, regulation or otherwise, which ranks or is capable of ranking in priority to the Security or otherwise in priority to any claim by the Bank for repayment of any amounts owing under this Agreement;

"RBP" and **"Royal Bank Prime"** each means the annual rate of interest announced by the Bank from time to time as being a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on commercial loans made in Canadian currency in Canada;

"Release" includes discharge, spray, inject, inoculate, abandon, deposit, spill, leak, seep, pour, emit, empty, throw, dump, place and exhaust, and when used as a noun has a similar meaning;

"Tangible Net Worth" means the total of Equity less intangibles, deferred charges, leasehold improvements, deferred tax credits and unsecured advances to related parties. For the purpose hereof, intangibles are assets lacking physical substance;

"Total Liabilities" means all liabilities, exclusive of deferred tax liabilities and Postponed Debt.

Schedule "B" to the Agreement dated December 28, 2011, between Copperline Excavating Ltd., as Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada, as the Bank.

CALCULATION AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND FEES

LIMIT ON INTEREST
The Borrower shall not be obligated to pay any interest, fees or costs under or in connection with this Agreement in excess of what is permitted by Applicable Law.

OVERDUE PAYMENTS
Any amount that is not paid when due hereunder shall, unless interest is otherwise payable in respect thereof in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or the instrument or contract governing same, bear interest until paid at the rate of RBP plus 5% per annum. Such interest on overdue amounts shall be computed daily, compounded monthly and shall be payable both before and after any or all of default, maturity date, demand and judgement.

EQUIVALENT YEARLY RATES
The annual rates of interest or fees to which the rates calculated in accordance with this Agreement are equivalent, are the rates so calculated multiplied by the actual number of days in the calendar year in which such calculation is made and divided by 365.

TIME AND PLACE OF PAYMENT
Amounts payable by the Borrower hereunder shall be paid at such place as the Bank may advise from time to time in the applicable currency. Amounts due on a day other than a Business Day shall be deemed to be due on the Business Day next following such day. Interest and fees payable under this Agreement are payable both before and after any or all of default, maturity date, demand and judgement.

RBP LOANS
The Borrower shall pay interest on each RBP Loan, monthly in arrears, on the 26th day of each month or such other day as may be agreed to between the Borrower and the Bank. Such interest will be calculated monthly and will accrue daily on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed and a year of 365 days and shall be paid in the currency of the applicable Borrowing.

Schedule "G" to the Agreement dated December 28, 2011, between Copperline Excavating Ltd., as Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada, as the Bank.

BORROWING LIMIT CERTIFICATE

I, _____, representing the Borrower hereby certify as of month ending_____:

1. I am familiar with and have examined the provisions of the Agreement dated December 28, 2011 and any amendments thereto, between Copperline Excavating Ltd., as Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada, as the Bank and have made reasonable investigations of corporate records and inquiries of other officers and senior personnel of the Borrower. Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meanings where used in this certificate.

2. The Borrowing Limit is $_____, calculated as follows:

Total accounts receivable owing by Persons located in Canada					$_____
Less:	a)	Accounts, any portion of which exceeds 90 days	$_____		
	b)	Accounts due from affiliates	$_____		
	c)	"Under 90 days" accounts where collection is suspect	$_____		
	d)	Accounts subject to prior encumbrances	$_____		
	e)	Holdbacks, contra-accounts or rights of set-off	$_____		
	f)	Other ineligible accounts	$_____		
Plus:	g)	Under 90 day portion of accounts included in a) above, where the over 90 day portion is less than 10% of the amount of accounts, or which the Bank has designated as nevertheless good	$_____		
Good Accounts Receivable				A	$_____
Marginable Good Accounts Receivable at 75% of A				B	$_____
Less: Potential Prior-Ranking Claims while not limited to these include:					
Sales tax, Excise & GST			$_____		
Employee source deductions such as E.I., CPP, Income Tax			$_____		
Workers Compensation Board			$_____		
Wages, Commissions, Vacation Pay			$_____		
Unpaid Pension Plan Contributions			$_____		
Overdue Rent, Property & Business Tax and potential claims from third parties such as subcontractors			$_____		
Other			$_____		
Total Potential Prior-Ranking Claims				C	$_____
Borrowing Limit (B-C)					$_____
Less:		Facility #1 Borrowings			$_____
Margin Surplus (Deficit)					$_____

3. Annexed hereto are the following reports in respect of the Borrower:
   a) aged list of accounts receivable,
   b) aged list of accounts payable,
   c) status of inventory, and
   d) listing of Potential Prior-Ranking Claims.

4. The reports and information provided herewith are accurate and complete in all respects and all amounts certified as Potential Prior-Ranking Claims are current amounts owing and not in arrears.

Dated this _____ day of _____, _____.

Per: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Schedule "J" to the Agreement dated December 28, 2011, between Copperline Excavating Ltd, as Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada, as the Bank.

RBC COVARITY DASHBOARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

If the Borrower elects to fulfill the reporting requirements relating to the submission of financial information set out in this Agreement by accessing a secure web based portal ("**RBC Covarity Dashboard**") via the Internet and using RBC Covarity Dashboard to electronically upload the Borrower's financial information and to complete online and electronically submit certificates, reports and/or forms (the "**Service**"), then the following terms and conditions (the "RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions") apply and are deemed to be included in, and form part of, the Agreement.

1. **Definitions.** For the purpose of the RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions:

"**Disabling Code**" means any clock, timer, counter, computer virus, worm, software lock, drop dead device, Trojan horse routine, trap door, time bomb, or any other unauthorized codes, designs, routines or instructions that may be used to access, modify, replicate, distort, delete, damage or disable any Electronic Channel, including any related hardware or software.

"**Designated User**" an individual permitted to act on behalf of and bind the Borrower in all respects, and specifically in the submission of Electronically Uploaded Financial Information and/or Electronically Submitted Certificates.

"**Electronic Channel**" means any telecommunication or electronic transmission method which may be used in connection with the Service, including computer, Internet, telephone, e-mail or facsimile.

"**Electronic Communication**" means any information, disclosure, request or other communication or agreement sent, received or accepted using an Electronic Channel.

"**Electronically Submitted Certificates**" means certificates, reports and/or forms completed online and electronically submitted by any Designated User accessing the Service.

"**Electronically Uploaded Financial Information**" means financial data, reports and/or information of the Borrower electronically uploaded by any Designated User accessing the Service.

"**Internet**" means a decentralized global communications medium and the world-wide network of computer networks, accessible to the public, that are connected to each other using specific protocols, which provides for file transfer, electronic mail, remote log in, news, database access, and other services.

"**Password**" means a combination of numbers and/or letters selected by a Designated User that is used to identify the Designated User. The Password is used in conjunction with a User ID to access the Service.

"**Security Breach**" means any breach in the security of the Service, or any actual or threatened use of the Service, a Security Device, or Electronic Channel in a manner contrary to the Agreement, including, without limitation, the introduction of Disabling Code or a Virus to the Service.

"**Security Device**" means a combination of a User ID and Password.

"**Software**" means any computer program or programming (in any code format, including source code), as modified from time to time, and related documentation.

"User ID" means the combination of numbers and/or letters selected by the Borrower used to identify a particular Designated User. The User ID is used in conjunction with a Password to access the Service.

"Virus" means an element which is designed to corrupt data or enable access to or adversely impact upon the performance of computer systems, including any virus, worm, logic bomb and Trojan horse.Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meanings where used in the RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions.

2. Access to the Service. The Borrower will appoint one or more Designated User(s) to access the Service on behalf of the Borrower. The Borrower acknowledges and agrees that each Designated User appointed by the Borrower may electronically upload the Borrower's financial information and may view all previously uploaded financial information and all calculations in the RBC Covarity Dashboard.

At the time of registration for the Service, the Borrower will advise the Bank of the name and e-mail address of each Designated User. The Borrower will immediately advise the Bank if a Designated User changes or is no longer valid.

The Bank will provide the Borrower with a User ID and temporary password for each Designated User. Each Designated User will receive the User ID and temporary password delivered to their e-mail address. Each Designated User will change the temporary password to a unique Password which may not be easily guessed or obtained by others. If it is suspected or known that the Password has been compromised in any way, the Password must be changed immediately.

On first access to the Service, each Designated User will be required to read and agree to terms of use which will thereafter be accessible from a link located on each web page of the Service.

3. Security Devices. The Borrower recognizes that possession of a Security Device by any person may result in that person having access to the Service. The Borrower agrees that the use of a Security Device in connection with the Service, including any information sent, received or accepted using the Service, will be deemed to be conclusive proof that such information is accurate and complete, and the submission of which is authorized by, and enforceable against, the Borrower.

The Borrower is responsible for maintaining the security and confidentiality of Security Devices which may be used in connection with the Service. The Borrower is responsible for ensuring that a Security Device will only be provided to and used by a Designated User. The Borrower agrees to be bound by any actions or omissions resulting from the use of any Security Device in connection with the Service.

4. Security. Each party shall at all times have in place appropriate policies and procedures to protect the security and confidentiality of the Service, Electronic Channels and Electronic Communication and to prevent any unauthorized access to and use of the Service and Electronic Channels. The Borrower agrees to comply with any additional procedures, standards or other security requirements that the Bank may require in order to access the Service.

The Borrower will not (i) access or use the Service for an illegal, fraudulent, malicious or defamatory purpose, or (ii) take steps or actions that could or do undermine the security, integrity, effectiveness, goodwill or connectivity of the Service (including illegal, fraudulent, malicious, defamatory or other activities that threaten to harm or cause harm to any other person).

The Borrower agrees not to transmit via the Service any viruses, worms, defects, Trojan horses or any items of a destructive nature. The Borrower shall maintain the security of their computer by using anti-virus scanning, a firewall and installing the latest security patches to provide assurance that no Virus is introduced into the systems or Software while accessing the Service.

5. Unsecure Electronic Channels. The Borrower acknowledges and agrees that if it uses, or if it authorizes and directs the Bank to use, any unencrypted Electronic Channel, including

unencrypted e-mail or facsimile, any Electronic Communication sent, received and/or accepted using such Electronic Channel is not secure, reliable, private or confidential. Any such Electronic Communication could be subject to interception, loss or alteration, and may not be received by the intended recipient in a timely manner or at all. The Borrower assumes full responsibility for the risks associated with such Electronic Communication.

6. Notice of Security Breach. The Borrower shall notify the Bank by notifying the RBC Account Manager in writing immediately of any Security Breach including: (i) any application vulnerability or if a Virus is contained in or affects transmission of information to the Service; or (ii) if the Borrower knows or reasonably ought to know that an unauthorized person may have access to the Service, Security Device or Electronic Channel.

If a Security Breach occurs the Borrower shall: (i) assist the Bank in the management of any consequences arising from it; (ii) take any reasonable steps necessary for it to take to mitigate any harm resulting from it; and (iii) take appropriate steps to prevent its recurrence.

7. Binding Effect. Any Electronic Communication that the Bank receives from or in the name of, or purporting to be from or in the name of, the Borrower or any other person on the Borrower's behalf in connection with the Service, will be considered to be duly authorized by, and enforceable against, the Borrower. The Bank will be authorized to rely and act on any such Electronic Communication, even if the Electronic Communication was not actually from the Borrower or such other person or differs in any way from any previous Electronic Communication sent to the Bank. Any Electronically Uploaded Financial Information will be considered to be financial information submitted to the Bank by an individual permitted to act on behalf of and bind the Borrower in all respects, and the Bank will be authorized to rely and act on any such Electronically Uploaded Financial Information accordingly. Any Electronically Submitted Certificates will be considered to be certificates, reports and/or forms completed and submitted to the Bank by an individual permitted to act on behalf of and bind the Borrower in all respects, and the Bank will be authorized to rely and act on any such Electronically Submitted Certificates accordingly.

8. Representations and Warranties. The Borrower represents and warrants to the Bank that each time Electronically Uploaded Financial Information and/or Electronically Submitted Certificates are submitted: (i) all financial statements, certificates, forms, reports and all information contained therein will be accurate and complete in all respects; (ii) all amounts certified as Potential Prior-Ranking Claims will be current amounts owing and not in arrears; (iii) all representations and warranties contained in the Agreement will be true and correct; and (iv) no event will have occurred which constitutes, or which, with notice, lapse of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default or breach of any covenant or other term or condition of the Agreement. The Borrower will be deemed to repeat these representations and warranties each time Electronically Uploaded Financial Information and/or Electronically Submitted Certificates are submitted.

9. Evidence. Electronic records and other information obtained by the Bank in an Electronic Communication will be admissible in any legal, administrative or other proceedings as conclusive evidence of the contents of those communications in the same manner as an original paper document, and the Borrower waives any right to object to the introduction of any such record or other information into evidence on that basis.

10. Limitation of Liability. The Bank is not responsible or liable for any damages arising from: (i) inaccurate, incomplete, false, misleading, or fraudulent information provided to the Bank; (ii) losses incurred as a result of an actual or potential Security Breach; or (iii) losses incurred as a result of application vulnerability or Virus that is contained in or affects any Software or systems used by or on behalf of the Borrower in connection with the Service.

Although every effort is made to provide secure transmission of information, timely communication and confidentiality cannot be guaranteed. In no event shall the Bank be liable for any loss or harm resulting from the use of the Service, or from a breach of confidentiality in respect of use of the Service.

11. Termination. The ability of the Borrower to fulfill the reporting requirements relating to the submission of financial information set out in the Agreement using RBC Covarity Dashboard shall terminate upon revocation of access to the Service. In addition, the Bank may suspend or terminate access to or discontinue the Service immediately for any reason at any time without prior notice. The Bank will not be responsible for any loss or inconvenience that may result from such suspension or termination. The Borrower, upon giving notice to the Bank by notifying the RBC Account Manager in writing, may terminate use of the Service at any time.

12. Amendment. The Bank may amend these RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions upon 30 days notice (which may be given electronically by way of e-mail or in writing) to the Borrower. The Borrower agrees that the continued use of the Service after the effective date of a change will constitute conclusive evidence of consent to all such amendments and the Borrower shall be bound by the amendments.

Royal Bank of Canada
Commercial Financial Services
16909 103A Ave NW
Edmonton AB T5P 4Y5

January 27, 2014

Private and Confidential

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.
Site 220 Comp 9 RR 2
Carvel, Alberta
T0E0H0

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (the **"Bank"**) hereby confirms the credit facilities described below (the **"Credit Facilities"**) subject to the terms and conditions set forth below and in the attached Terms & Conditions and Schedules (collectively the **"Agreement"**). This Agreement amends and restates without novation the existing agreement dated December 28, 2011 and any amendments thereto. Any amount owing by the Borrower to the Bank under such previous agreement is deemed to be a Borrowing under this Agreement. Any and all security that has been delivered to the Bank and is set forth as Security below, shall remain in full force and effect, is expressly reserved by the Bank and, unless expressly indicated otherwise, shall apply in respect of all obligations of the Borrower under the Credit Facilities. . Unless otherwise provided, all dollar amounts are in Canadian currency.

The Bank reserves all of its rights and remedies at any time and from time to time in connection with any or all breaches, defaults or events of default now existing or hereafter arising under this Agreement or any other agreement delivered to the Bank, and whether known or unknown, and this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such breach, default or event of default.

BORROWER: Copperline Excavating Ltd. (the **"Borrower"**)

CREDIT FACILITIES
Facility #1: $500,000.00 revolving demand facility by way of:

a) RBP based loans **("RBP Loans")**

Revolve in increments of:	$5,000.00	Minimum retained balance:	$0.00
Revolved by:	Bank	Interest rate (per annum):	RBP + 2.45%

AVAILABILITY
The Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow up to the amount of this facility provided this facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict the availability of any unutilized portion at any time and from time to time without notice.

Borrowings outstanding under this facility must not exceed at any time 75% of Good Accounts Receivable, less Potential Prior-Ranking Claims (the **"Borrowing Limit"**):

REPAYMENT
Notwithstanding compliance with the covenants and all other terms and conditions of this Agreement, Borrowings under this facility are repayable on demand.

® Registered Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

GENERAL ACCOUNT
The Borrower shall establish a current account with the Bank (the **"General Account"**) for the conduct of the Borrower's day-to-day banking business. The Borrower authorizes the Bank daily or otherwise as and when determined by the Bank, to ascertain the balance of the General Account and:

a) if such position is a debit balance the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, make available a Borrowing by way of RBP Loans under this facility;
b) if such position is a credit balance, where the facility is indicated to be Bank revolved, the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, apply the amount of such credit balance or any part as a repayment of any Borrowings outstanding by way of RBP Loans under this facility.

Facility #2: $145,055.00 revolving lease line of credit by way of Leases. Leases will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and a separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

AVAILABILITY
The Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow up to the amount of this facility provided this facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of this facility at any time from time to time without notice. The determination by the Bank as to whether it will enter into any Lease will be entirely at its sole discretion.

Facility #3: $28,253.64 reducing facility fully drawn by way of Leases. Leases will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and a separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

OTHER FACILITIES
The Credit Facilities are in addition to the following facilities (the **"Other Facilities"**). The Other Facilities will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and any such separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

a) VISA Business to a maximum amount of $50,000.00.

FEES

One Time Fee:	**Monthly Fee:**
Payable upon acceptance of this Agreement or as agreed upon between the Borrower and the Bank.	Payable in arrears on the same day of each month.
Renewal Fee: $750.00	Management Fee: $250.00

SECURITY
Security for the Borrowings and all other obligations of the Borrower to the Bank, including without limitation any amounts outstanding under any Leases, (collectively, the **"Security"**), shall include:

a) General security agreement on the Bank's form 924 signed by the Borrower constituting a first ranking security interest in all personal property of the Borrower;

b) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of $1,000,000.00 signed by Jamie Wayne Black;

c) Postponement and assignment of claim on the Bank's form 918 signed by Jamie Wayne Black;

FINANCIAL COVENANTS

In the event that the Borrower, changes accounting standards, accounting principles and/or the application of accounting principles during the term of this Agreement, all financial covenants shall be calculated using the accounting standards and principles applicable at the time this Agreement was entered into.

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of any demand or other discretionary facility the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Bank that the Borrower will:

a) maintain, to be measured as at the end of each fiscal year:

   i. Debt Service Coverage, of not less than 1.25:1;

   ii. a ratio of Total Liabilities to Tangible Net Worth of not greater than 2.5:1.

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

The Borrower will provide the following to the Bank:

a) monthly Borrowing Limit Certificate, substantially in the form of Schedule "G" signed on behalf of the Borrower by any one of the Chief Executive Officer, the President, the Vice-President Finance, the Treasurer, the Comptroller, the Chief Accountant or any other employee of the Borrower holding equivalent office, within 20 days of each month end;

b) monthly company prepared financial statements for the Borrower within 20 days of each month end;

c) annual review engagement financial statements for the Borrower, within 90 days of each fiscal year end;

d) annual personal statement of affairs for all Guarantors, who are individuals, within 90 days of the end of every fiscal year of the Borrower;

e) such other financial and operating statements and reports as and when the Bank may reasonably require.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

In no event will the Credit Facilities or any part thereof be available unless the Bank has received:

a) a duly executed copy of this Agreement;
b) the Security provided for herein, registered, as required, to the satisfaction of the Bank;
c) such financial and other information or documents relating to the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable as the Bank may reasonably require;
d) such other authorizations, approvals, opinions and documentation as the Bank may reasonably require.

Additionally;

e) all documentation to be received by the Bank shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank;
f) no Lease will be made available to the Borrower unless it meets the leasing criteria established by the Bank and the Bank has received such documentation in respect thereof as may be required by the Bank.

BUSINESS LOAN INSURANCE PLAN

The Borrower acknowledges that the Bank has offered it insurance on the Borrowings under the Business Loan Insurance Plan Policy 51000 ("Policy") issued by the Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada to the Bank and the Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is the Borrower's responsibility to apply for any new or increased amount for the Borrowings that may be eligible.

Should the Borrower decide to apply for insurance on the Borrowings, the application will be made via the Bank's Business Loan Insurance Plan application (form 3460 Eng or 53460 Fr). However, should the Borrower decide not to apply, it hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the offer.

If there are any discrepancies between the insurance information in this Agreement and the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents regarding the Borrowings, the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents govern.

Business Loan Insurance Plan premiums, if applicable, are taken with your scheduled loan payments. In the case of blended payments of principal and interest, as premiums fluctuate based on various factors such as, by way of example, the age of the insured and changes to the insured loan balance, a part of the premium payment may be deducted and taken from the scheduled blended loan payment with the result that the amortization period may increase in the case of any loan to which this coverage applies. Refer to the Business Loan Insurance Plan application for further explanation and disclosure.

GOVERNING LAW JURISDICTION

Province of Alberta.

ACCEPTANCE

This Agreement is open for acceptance until March 7, 2014, after which date it will be null and void, unless extended in writing by the Bank.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Per: _____
Name: Mike Szymanski
Title: Account Manager

/mp

We acknowledge and accept the terms and conditions of this Agreement on this 3 day of Feb, 2014.

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.

Per: _____
Name: Jamie Black
Title: President

Per: _____
Name:
Title:

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower

\attachments:
Terms and Conditions
Schedules:

- Definitions
- Calculation and Payment of Interest and Fees
- Borrowing Limit Certificate
- RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The Bank is requested by the Borrower to make the Credit Facilities available to the Borrower in the manner and at the rates and times specified in this Agreement. Terms defined elsewhere in this Agreement and not otherwise defined in the Terms and Conditions below or the Schedules attached hereto have the meaning given to such terms as so defined. In consideration of the Bank making the Credit Facilities available, the Borrower agrees, and if the Borrower is comprised of more than one Person, such Persons jointly and severally agree, or in Quebec solidarily agree, with the Bank as follows:

REPAYMENT

Amounts outstanding under the Credit Facilities, together with interest, shall become due in the manner and at the rates and times specified in this Agreement and shall be paid in the currency of the Borrowing. Unless the Bank otherwise agrees, any payment hereunder must be made in money which is legal tender at the time of payment. In the case of a demand facility of any kind, the Borrower shall repay all principal sums outstanding under such facility upon demand. Where any Borrowings are repayable by scheduled blended payments, such payments shall be applied, firstly, to interest due, and the balance, if any, shall be applied to principal outstanding. If any such payment is insufficient to pay all interest then due, the unpaid balance of such interest will be added to such Borrowing, will bear interest at the same rate, and will be payable on demand or on the date specified herein, as the case may be. Borrowings repayable by way of scheduled payments of principal and interest shall be so repaid with any balance of such Borrowings being due and payable as and when specified in this Agreement. The Borrower shall ensure that the maturities of instruments or contracts selected by the Borrower when making Borrowings will be such so as to enable the Borrower to meet its repayment obligations. For any Borrowings that are repayable by scheduled payments, if the scheduled payment date is changed then the Maturity Date of the applicable Borrowings shall automatically be amended accordingly.

In the case of any reducing term loan and/or reducing term facility (**"Reducing Term Loan/Facility"**), provided that nothing contained in this paragraph shall confer any right of renewal or extension upon the Borrower, the Borrower and the Bank agree that, at the Bank's option, the Bank may provide a letter (**"Renewal Letter"**) to the Borrower setting out the terms upon which the Bank is prepared to extend the Reducing Term Loan/Facility. In the event that the Bank provides a Renewal Letter to the Borrower and the Reducing Term Loan/Facility is not repaid on or before the Maturity Date of the applicable Reducing Term Loan/Facility, then at the Bank's option the Reducing Term Loan/Facility shall be automatically renewed on the terms set out in the Renewal Letter and the terms of this Agreement shall be amended accordingly.

PREPAYMENT

Where Borrowings are by way of RBP Loans, the Borrower may prepay such Borrowings in whole or in part without fee or premium.

The prepayment of any Borrowings under a term facility and/or any term loan will be made in the reverse order of maturity.

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

The Bank shall maintain accounts and records (the **"Accounts"**) evidencing the Borrowings made available to the Borrower by the Bank under this Agreement. The Bank shall record the principal amount of such Borrowings, the payment of principal and interest on account of the Borrowings, and all other amounts becoming due to the Bank under this Agreement. The Accounts constitute, in the absence of manifest error, conclusive evidence of the indebtedness of the Borrower to the Bank pursuant to this Agreement. The Borrower authorizes and directs the Bank to automatically debit, by mechanical, electronic or manual means, any bank account of the Borrower for all amounts payable under this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the repayment of principal and the payment of interest, fees and all charges for the keeping of such bank accounts.

GENERAL COVENANTS

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of, any demand or other discretionary facility, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Bank that the Borrower:

a) will pay all sums of money when due under the terms of this Agreement;
b) will immediately advise the Bank of any event which constitutes or which, with notice, lapse of time or both, would constitute a breach of any covenant or other term or condition of this Agreement or any Security;
c) will file all material tax returns which are or will be required to be filed by it, pay or make provision for payment of all material taxes (including interest and penalties) and Potential *Prior-Ranking Claims, which are or will become due and payable and provide adequate* reserves for the payment of any tax, the payment of which is being contested;
d) will give the Bank 30 days prior notice in writing of any intended change in its ownership structure and it will not make or facilitate any such changes without the prior written consent of the Bank;
e) will comply with all Applicable Laws, including, without limitation, all Environmental and Health and Safety Laws;
f) will immediately advise the Bank of any action requests or violation notices received concerning the Borrower and hold the Bank harmless from and against any losses, costs or expenses which the Bank may suffer or incur for any environment related liabilities existent now or in the future with respect to the Borrower;
g) will deliver to the Bank such financial and other information as the Bank may reasonably request from time to time, including, but not limited to, the reports and other information set out under Reporting Requirements;
h) will immediately advise the Bank of any unfavourable change in its financial position which may adversely affect its ability to pay or perform its obligations in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;
i) will keep its assets fully insured against such perils and in such manner as would be customarily insured by Persons carrying on a similar business or owning similar assets and, in addition, for any buildings located in areas prone to flood and/or earthquake, will insure and keep fully insured such buildings against such perils;
j) except for Permitted Encumbrances, will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, grant, create, assume or suffer to exist any mortgage, charge, lien, pledge, security interest or other encumbrance affecting any of its properties, assets or other rights;
k) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, sell, transfer, convey, lease or otherwise dispose of any of its properties or assets other than in the ordinary course of business and on commercially reasonable terms;
l) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, guarantee or otherwise provide for, on a direct, indirect or contingent basis, the payment of any monies or performance of any obligations by any other Person, except as may be provided for herein;
m) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, merge, amalgamate, or otherwise enter into any other form of business combination with any other Person;
n) will permit the Bank or its representatives, from time to time, i) to visit and inspect the Borrower's premises, properties and assets and examine and obtain copies of the Borrower's records or other information, ii) to collect information from any entity regarding any Potential Prior-Ranking Claims and iii) to discuss the Borrower's affairs with the auditors, counsel and other professional advisers of the Borrower. The Borrower hereby authorizes and directs any such third party to provide to the Bank or its representatives all such information, records or documentation requested by the Bank; and
o) will not use the proceeds of any Credit Facility for the benefit or on behalf of any Person other than the Borrower.

FEES, COSTS AND EXPENSES

The Borrower agrees to pay the Bank all fees stipulated in this Agreement and all fees charged by the Bank relating to the documentation or registration of this Agreement and the Security. In addition, the Borrower agrees to pay all fees (including legal fees), costs and expenses incurred by the Bank in connection with the preparation, negotiation, documentation and registration of this Agreement and any Security and the administration, operation, termination, enforcement or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and the Security. The Borrower shall indemnify and hold the Bank harmless against any loss, cost or expense incurred by the Bank if

any facility under the Credit Facilities is repaid or prepaid other than on its Maturity Date. The determination by the Bank of such loss, cost or expense shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes and shall include, without limitation, any loss incurred by the Bank in liquidating or redeploying deposits acquired to make or maintain any facility.

GENERAL INDEMNITY

The Borrower hereby agrees to indemnify and hold the Bank and its directors, officers, employees and agents harmless from and against any and all claims, suits, actions, demands, debts, damages, costs, losses, obligations, judgements, charges, expenses and liabilities of any nature which are suffered, incurred or sustained by, imposed on or asserted against any such Person as a result of, in connection with or arising out of i) any breach of any term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank by the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable, ii) the Bank acting upon instructions given or agreements made by electronic transmission of any type, iii) the presence of Contaminants at, on or under or the discharge or likely discharge of Contaminants from, any properties now or previously used by the Borrower or any Guarantor and iv) the breach of or non compliance with any Applicable Law by the Borrower or any Guarantor.

AMENDMENTS AND WAIVERS

No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement will be effective unless it is in writing, signed by the Borrower and the Bank. No failure or delay, on the part of the Bank, in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank shall operate as a waiver thereof. Any amendments requested by the Borrower will require review and agreement by the Bank and its counsel. Costs related to this review will be for the Borrower's account.

SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

This Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and permitted assigns. The Borrower shall not be entitled to assign or transfer any rights or obligations hereunder, without the consent in writing of the Bank. The Bank may assign or transfer all or any part of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to any Person. The Bank may disclose to potential or actual assignees or transferees confidential information regarding the Borrower and any Guarantor if applicable, (including, any such information provided by the Borrower, and any Guarantor if applicable, to the Bank) and shall not be liable for any such disclosure.

GAAP

Unless otherwise provided, all accounting terms used in this Agreement shall be interpreted in accordance with Canadian Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, as appropriate, for publicly accountable enterprises, private enterprises, not-for-profit organizations, pension plans and in accordance, as appropriate, with Public Sector Accounting Standards for government organizations in effect from time to time, applied on a consistent basis from period to period. All financial statements and/or reports shall be prepared using one of the above bases of presentation, as appropriate. Except for the transition of accounting standards in Canada, any change in accounting principles or the application of accounting principles is only permitted with the prior written consent of the Bank.

SEVERABILITY

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement and such invalid provision shall be deemed to be severable.

GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the Province identified in the Governing Law Jurisdiction section of this Agreement and the laws of Canada applicable therein. The Borrower irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of such Province and acknowledges the competence of such courts and irrevocably agrees to be bound by a judgment of any such court.

DEFAULT BY LAPSE OF TIME
The mere lapse of time fixed for performing an obligation shall have the effect of putting the Borrower, or a Guarantor if applicable, in default thereof.

SET-OFF
The Bank is authorized (but not obligated), at any time and without notice, to apply any credit balance (whether or not then due) in any account in the name of the Borrower, or to which the Borrower is beneficially entitled (in any currency) at any branch or agency of the Bank in or towards satisfaction of the indebtedness of the Borrower due to the Bank under the Credit Facilities and the other obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement. For that purpose, the Bank is irrevocably authorized to use all or any part of any such credit balance to buy such other currencies as may be necessary to effect such application.

NOTICES
Any notice or demand to be given by the Bank shall be given in writing by way of a letter addressed to the Borrower. If the letter is sent by telecopier, it shall be deemed received on the date of transmission, provided such transmission is sent prior to 5:00 p.m. on a day on which the Borrower's business is open for normal business, and otherwise on the next such day. If the letter is sent by ordinary mail to the address of the Borrower, it shall be deemed received on the date falling five (5) days following the date of the letter, unless the letter is hand-delivered to the Borrower, in which case the letter shall be deemed to be received on the date of delivery. The Borrower must advise the Bank at once about any changes in the Borrower's address.

CONSENT OF DISCLOSURE
The Borrower hereby grants permission to any Person having information in such Person's possession relating to any Potential Prior-Ranking Claim, to release such information to the Bank (upon its written request), solely for the purpose of assisting the Bank to evaluate the financial condition of the Borrower.

NON-MERGER
The provisions of this Agreement shall not merge with any Security provided to the Bank, but shall continue in full force for the benefit of the parties hereto.

JOINT AND SEVERAL
Where more than one Person is liable as Borrower or Guarantor if applicable for any obligation under this Agreement, then the liability of each such Person for such obligation is joint and several (in Quebec, solidarily) with each other such Person.

COUNTERPART EXECUTION
This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

ELECTRONIC MAIL AND FAX TRANSMISSION
The Bank is entitled to rely on any agreement, document or instrument provided to the Bank by the Borrower or any Guarantor as applicable, by way of electronic mail or fax transmission as though it were an original document. The Bank is further entitled to assume that any communication from the Borrower received by electronic mail or fax transmission is a reliable communication from the Borrower.

ELECTRONIC IMAGING
The parties hereto agree that, at any time, the Bank may convert paper records of this Agreement and all other documentation delivered to the Bank (each, a **"Paper Record"**) into electronic images (each, an **"Electronic Image"**) as part of the Bank's normal business practices. The parties agree that each such Electronic Image shall be considered as an authoritative copy of the Paper Record and shall be legally binding on the parties and admissible in any legal, administrative or other proceeding as conclusive evidence of the contents of such document in the same manner as the original Paper Record.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Bank that:

a) it is duly incorporated, validly existing and duly registered or qualified to carry on business in each jurisdiction in which its business or assets are located;
b) the execution, delivery and performance by it of this Agreement have been duly authorized by all necessary actions and do not violate its constating documents or any Applicable Laws or agreements to which it is subject or by which it is bound;
c) no event has occurred which constitutes, or which, with notice, lapse of time, or both, would constitute, a breach of any covenant or other term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank;
d) there is no claim, action, prosecution or other proceeding of any kind pending or threatened against it or any of its assets or properties before any court or administrative agency which relates to any non-compliance with any Environmental and Health and Safety Laws which, if adversely determined, might have a material adverse effect upon its financial condition or operations or its ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any Security, and there are no circumstances of which it is aware which might give rise to any such proceeding which it has not fully disclosed to the Bank; and
e) it has good and marketable title to all of its properties and assets, free and clear of any encumbrances, other than as may be provided for herein.

Representations and warranties are deemed to be repeated as at the time of each Borrowing and/or the entering into each Lease hereunder.

LANGUAGE

The parties hereto have expressly requested that this Agreement and all related documents, including notices, be drawn up in the English language. Les parties ont expressément demandé que la présente convention et tous les documents y afférents, y compris les avis, soient rédigés en langue anglaise.

WHOLE AGREEMENT

This Agreement and any documents or instruments referred to in, or delivered pursuant to, or in connection with, this Agreement constitute the whole and entire agreement between the Borrower and the Bank with respect to the Credit Facilities.

EXCHANGE RATE FLUCTUATIONS

If, for any reason, the amount of Borrowings and/or Leases outstanding under any facility in a currency other than Canadian currency, when converted to the Equivalent Amount in Canadian currency, exceeds the amount available under such facility, the Borrower shall immediately repay such excess or shall secure such excess to the satisfaction of the Bank.

JUDGEMENT CURRENCY

If for the purpose of obtaining judgement in any court in any jurisdiction with respect to this Agreement, it is necessary to convert into the currency of such jurisdiction (the **"Judgement Currency"**) any amount due hereunder in any currency other than the Judgement Currency, then conversion shall be made at the rate of exchange prevailing on the Business Day before the day on which judgement is given. For this purpose "rate of exchange" means the rate at which the Bank would, on the relevant date, be prepared to sell a similar amount of such currency in the Toronto foreign exchange market, against the Judgement Currency, in accordance with normal banking procedures.

In the event that there is a change in the rate of exchange prevailing between the Business Day before the day on which judgement is given and the date of payment of the amount due, the Borrower will, on the date of payment, pay such additional amounts as may be necessary to ensure that the amount paid on such date is the amount in the Judgement Currency which, when converted at the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of payment, is the amount then due under this Agreement in such other currency together with interest at RBP and expenses (including legal fees on a solicitor and client basis). Any additional amount due from the Borrower under this section will be due as a separate debt and shall not be affected by judgement being obtained for any other sums due under or in respect of this Agreement.

Schedule "A"

DEFINITIONS

For the purpose of this Agreement, the following terms and phrases shall have the following meanings:

"Applicable Laws" means, with respect to any Person, property, transaction or event, all present or future applicable laws, statutes, regulations, rules, policies, guidelines, rulings, interpretations, directives (whether or not having the force of law), orders, codes, treaties, conventions, judgements, awards, determinations and decrees of any governmental, quasi-governmental, regulatory, fiscal or monetary body or agency or court of competent jurisdiction in any applicable jurisdiction;

"Borrowing" means each use of a Credit Facility, excluding Leases, and all such usages outstanding at any time are **"Borrowings"**;

"Business Day" means a day, excluding Saturday, Sunday and any other day which shall be a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions are closed throughout Canada;

"Contaminant" includes, without limitation, any pollutant, dangerous substance, liquid waste, industrial waste, hazardous material, hazardous substance or contaminant including any of the foregoing as defined in any Environmental and Health and Safety Law;

"Corporate Distributions" means any payments to any shareholder, director or officer of the Borrower, or to any associate or holder of subordinated debt of the Borrower, or to any shareholder, director or officer of any associate or holder of subordinated debt of the Borrower, including, without limitation, bonuses, dividends, interest, salaries or repayment of debt or making of loans to any such Person, but excluding salaries to officers or other employees in the ordinary course of business;

"Debt Service Coverage" means, for any fiscal period, the ratio of EBITDA, less cash taxes, less Corporate Distributions to the total of Interest Expense and scheduled principal payments in respect of Funded Debt;

"EBITDA" means, for any fiscal period, net income from continuing operations (excluding extraordinary gains or losses) plus, to the extent deducted in determining net income, Interest Expense and income taxes accrued during, and depreciation, depletion and amortization expenses deducted for, the period;

"Environmental Activity" means any activity, event or circumstance in respect of a Contaminant, including, without limitation, its storage, use, holding, collection, purchase, accumulation, assessment, generation, manufacture, construction, processing, treatment, stabilization, disposition, handling or transportation, or its Release into the natural environment, including movement through or in the air, soil, surface water or groundwater;

"Environmental and Health and Safety Laws" means all Applicable Laws relating to the environment or occupational health and safety, or any Environmental Activity;

"Equity" means the total of share capital, (excluding preferred shares redeemable within one year) contributed surplus and retained earnings plus Postponed Debt;

"Equivalent Amount" means, with respect to an amount of any currency, the amount of any other currency required to purchase that amount of the first mentioned currency through the Bank in Toronto, in accordance with normal banking procedures;

"Funded Debt" means, at any time for the fiscal period then ended, all obligations for borrowed money which bears interest or to which interest is imputed plus, without duplication, all obligations for the deferred payment of the purchase of property, all capital lease obligations and all indebtedness secured by purchase money security interests, but excluding Postponed Debt;

"Good Accounts Receivable" means trade accounts receivable of the Borrower owing by Persons whose chief operating activities are located in Canada excluding all accounts owing by Ghorman Developments Ltd. and Edgeworth Group of Company and excluding (i) the entire amount of accounts, any portion of which is outstanding more than 90 days after billing date, provided that the under 90 day portion may be included where the over 90 day portion is less than 10% of the amount of accounts, or where the Bank has designated such portion as nevertheless good, (ii) all amounts due from any affiliate, (iii) bad or doubtful accounts, (iv) accounts subject to any security interest or other encumbrance ranking or capable of ranking in priority to the Bank's security, (v) the amount of all holdbacks, contra accounts or rights of set-off on the part of any account debtor, (vi) those trade accounts receivable included elsewhere in the Borrowing Limit calculation, or (vii) any accounts which the Bank has previously advised to be ineligible;

"Guarantor" means any Person who has guaranteed the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement;

"Interest Expense" means, for any fiscal period, the aggregate cost of advances of credit outstanding during that period including, without limitation, interest charges, capitalized interest, the interest component of capital leases, fees payable in respect of letters of credit and letters of guarantee and discounts incurred and fees payable in respect of bankers' acceptances;

"Lease" means an advance of credit by the Bank to the Borrower by way of a Master Lease Agreement, Master Leasing Agreement, Leasing Schedule, Equipment Lease, Conditional Sales Contract, or pursuant to an Interim Funding Agreement or an Agency Agreement, in each case issued to the Borrower;

"Maturity Date" means the date on which a facility is due and payable in full;

"Permitted Encumbrances" means, in respect of the Borrower:

a) liens arising by operation of law for amounts not yet due or delinquent, minor encumbrances on real property such as easements and rights of way which do not materially detract from the value of such property, and security given to municipalities and similar public authorities when required by such authorities in connection with the operations of the Borrower in the ordinary course of business; and
b) Security granted in favour of the Bank;

"Person" includes an individual, a partnership, a joint venture, a trust, an unincorporated organization, a company, a corporation, an association, a government or any department or agency thereof including Canada Revenue Agency, and any other incorporated or unincorporated entity;

"Postponed Debt" means indebtedness that is fully postponed and subordinated, both as to principal and interest, on terms satisfactory to the Bank, to the obligations owing to the Bank hereunder;

"Potential Prior-Ranking Claims" means all amounts owing or required to be paid, where the failure to pay any such amount could give rise to a claim pursuant to any law, statute, regulation or otherwise, which ranks or is capable of ranking in priority to the Security or otherwise in priority to any claim by the Bank for repayment of any amounts owing under this Agreement;

"RBP" and **"Royal Bank Prime"** each means the annual rate of interest announced by the Bank from time to time as being a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on commercial loans made in Canadian currency in Canada;

"Release" includes discharge, spray, inject, inoculate, abandon, deposit, spill, leak, seep, pour, emit, empty, throw, dump, place and exhaust, and when used as a noun has a similar meaning;

"Tangible Net Worth" means the total of Equity less intangibles, deferred charges, leasehold improvements, deferred tax credits and unsecured advances to related parties. For the purpose hereof, intangibles are assets lacking physical substance;

"Total Liabilities" means all liabilities, exclusive of deferred tax liabilities and Postponed Debt;

Schedule "B"

CALCULATION AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND FEES

LIMIT ON INTEREST
The Borrower shall not be obligated to pay any interest, fees or costs under or in connection with this Agreement in excess of what is permitted by Applicable Law.

OVERDUE PAYMENTS
Any amount that is not paid when due hereunder shall, unless interest is otherwise payable in respect thereof in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or the instrument or contract governing same, bear interest until paid at the rate of RBP plus 5% per annum. Such interest on overdue amounts shall be computed daily, compounded monthly and shall be payable both before and after any or all of default, maturity date, demand and judgement.

EQUIVALENT YEARLY RATES
The annual rates of interest or fees to which the rates calculated in accordance with this Agreement are equivalent, are the rates so calculated multiplied by the actual number of days in the calendar year in which such calculation is made and divided by 365.

TIME AND PLACE OF PAYMENT
Amounts payable by the Borrower hereunder shall be paid at such place as the Bank may advise from time to time in the applicable currency. Amounts due on a day other than a Business Day shall be deemed to be due on the Business Day next following such day. Interest and fees payable under this Agreement are payable both before and after any or all of default, maturity date, demand and judgement.

RBP LOANS
The Borrower shall pay interest on each RBP Loan, monthly in arrears, on the 26th day of each month or such other day as may be agreed to between the Borrower and the Bank. Such interest will be calculated monthly and will accrue daily on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed and a year of 365 days and shall be paid in the currency of the applicable Borrowing.

Schedule "G"

BORROWING LIMIT CERTIFICATE

I, _____, representing the Borrower hereby certify as of month ending:

1. I am familiar with and have examined the provisions of the Agreement dated January 27, 2014 and any amendments thereto, between Copperline Excavating Ltd., as Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada, as the Bank and have made reasonable investigations of corporate records and inquiries of other officers and senior personnel of the Borrower. Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meanings where used in this certificate.

2. The Borrowing Limit is $_____, calculated as follows:

Total accounts receivable owing by Persons located in Canada, excluding all accounts owing by Ghorman Developments Ltd. and Edgeworth Group of Company					$_____
Less:	a)	Accounts, any portion of which exceeds 90 days	$_____		
	b)	Accounts due from affiliates	$_____		
	c)	"Under 90 days" accounts where collection is suspect	$_____		
	d)	Accounts subject to prior encumbrances	$_____		
	e)	Holdbacks, contra-accounts or rights of set-off	$_____		
	f)	Accounts included elsewhere in the Borrowing Limit calculation	$_____		
	g)	Other ineligible accounts	$_____		
Plus:	h)	Under 90 day portion of accounts included in a) above, where the over 90 day portion is less than 10% of the amount of accounts, or which the Bank has designated as nevertheless good	$_____		
Good Canadian/US Accounts Receivable				A	$_____
Marginable Good Canadian/US Accounts Receivable at 75% of A				B	$_____
Less:		Potential Prior-Ranking Claims while not limited to these include:			
Sales tax, Excise & GST			$_____		
Employee source deductions such as E.I., CPP, Income Tax			$_____		
Workers Compensation Board			$_____		
Wages, Commissions, Vacation Pay			$_____		
Unpaid Pension Plan Contributions			$_____		
Overdue Rent, Property & Business Tax and potential claims from third parties such as subcontractors			$_____		
Other			$_____		
Total Potential Prior-Ranking Claims				C	$_____
Borrowing Limit (B-C)					$_____
Less:		Facility #1 Borrowings			$_____
Margin Surplus (Deficit)					$_____

3. Annexed hereto are the following reports in respect of the Borrower:
   a) aged list of accounts receivable,
   b) aged list of accounts payable,
   c) listing of Potential Prior-Ranking Claims.

4. The reports and information provided herewith are accurate and complete in all respects and all amounts certified as Potential Prior-Ranking Claims are current amounts owing and not in arrears.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Per: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Schedule "J"

RBC COVARITY DASHBOARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

If the Borrower elects to fulfill the reporting requirements relating to the submission of financial information set out in this Agreement by accessing a secure web based portal ("**RBC Covarity Dashboard**") via the Internet and using RBC Covarity Dashboard to electronically upload the Borrower's financial information and to complete online and electronically submit certificates, reports and/or forms (the "**Service**"), then the following terms and conditions (the "**RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions**") apply and are deemed to be included in, and form part of, the Agreement.

1. Definitions. For the purpose of the RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions:

"**Disabling Code**" means any clock, timer, counter, computer virus, worm, software lock, drop dead device, Trojan horse routine, trap door, time bomb, or any other unauthorized codes, designs, routines or instructions that may be used to access, modify, replicate, distort, delete, damage or disable any Electronic Channel, including any related hardware or software.

"**Designated User**" an individual permitted to act on behalf of and bind the Borrower in all respects, and specifically in the submission of Electronically Uploaded Financial Information and/or Electronically Submitted Certificates.

"**Electronic Channel**" means any telecommunication or electronic transmission method which may be used in connection with the Service, including computer, Internet, telephone, e-mail or facsimile.

"**Electronic Communication**" means any information, disclosure, request or other communication or agreement sent, received or accepted using an Electronic Channel.

"**Electronically Submitted Certificates**" means certificates, reports and/or forms completed online and electronically submitted by any Designated User accessing the Service.

"**Electronically Uploaded Financial Information**" means financial data, reports and/or information of the Borrower electronically uploaded by any Designated User accessing the Service.

"**Internet**" means a decentralized global communications medium and the world-wide network of computer networks, accessible to the public, that are connected to each other using specific protocols, which provides for file transfer, electronic mail, remote log in, news, database access, and other services.

"**Password**" means a combination of numbers and/or letters selected by a Designated User that is used to identify the Designated User. The Password is used in conjunction with a User ID to access the Service.

"**Security Breach**" means any breach in the security of the Service, or any actual or threatened use of the Service, a Security Device, or Electronic Channel in a manner contrary to the Agreement, including, without limitation, the introduction of Disabling Code or a Virus to the Service.

"**Security Device**" means a combination of a User ID and Password.

"**Software**" means any computer program or programming (in any code format, including source code), as modified from time to time, and related documentation.

"User ID" means the combination of numbers and/or letters selected by the Borrower used to identify a particular Designated User. The User ID is used in conjunction with a Password to access the Service.

"Virus" means an element which is designed to corrupt data or enable access to or adversely impact upon the performance of computer systems, including any virus, worm, logic bomb and Trojan horse.

Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meanings where used in the RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions.

2. Access to the Service. The Borrower will appoint one or more Designated User(s) to access the Service on behalf of the Borrower. The Borrower acknowledges and agrees that each Designated User appointed by the Borrower may electronically upload the Borrower's financial information and may view all previously uploaded financial information and all calculations in the RBC Covarity Dashboard.

At the time of registration for the Service, the Borrower will advise the Bank of the name and e-mail address of each Designated User. The Borrower will immediately advise the Bank if a Designated User changes or is no longer valid.

The Bank will provide the Borrower with a User ID and temporary password for each Designated User. Each Designated User will receive the User ID and temporary password delivered to their e-mail address. Each Designated User will change the temporary password to a unique Password which may not be easily guessed or obtained by others. If it is suspected or known that the Password has been compromised in any way, the Password must be changed immediately.

On first access to the Service, each Designated User will be required to read and agree to terms of use which will thereafter be accessible from a link located on each web page of the Service.

3. Security Devices. The Borrower recognizes that possession of a Security Device by any person may result in that person having access to the Service. The Borrower agrees that the use of a Security Device in connection with the Service, including any information sent, received or accepted using the Service, will be deemed to be conclusive proof that such information is accurate and complete, and the submission of which is authorized by, and enforceable against, the Borrower.

The Borrower is responsible for maintaining the security and confidentiality of Security Devices which may be used in connection with the Service. The Borrower is responsible for ensuring that a Security Device will only be provided to and used by a Designated User. The Borrower agrees to be bound by any actions or omissions resulting from the use of any Security Device in connection with the Service.

4. Security. Each party shall at all times have in place appropriate policies and procedures to protect the security and confidentiality of the Service, Electronic Channels and Electronic Communication and to prevent any unauthorized access to and use of the Service and Electronic Channels. The Borrower agrees to comply with any additional procedures, standards or other security requirements that the Bank may require in order to access the Service.

The Borrower will not (i) access or use the Service for an illegal, fraudulent, malicious or defamatory purpose, or (ii) take steps or actions that could or do undermine the security, integrity, effectiveness, goodwill or connectivity of the Service (including illegal, fraudulent, malicious, defamatory or other activities that threaten to harm or cause harm to any other person).

The Borrower agrees not to transmit via the Service any viruses, worms, defects, Trojan horses or any items of a destructive nature. The Borrower shall maintain the security of their computer by using anti-virus scanning, a firewall and installing the latest security patches to provide assurance that no Virus is introduced into the systems or Software while accessing the Service.

5. Unsecure Electronic Channels. The Borrower acknowledges and agrees that if it uses, or if it authorizes and directs the Bank to use, any unencrypted Electronic Channel, including unencrypted e-mail or facsimile, any Electronic Communication sent, received and/or accepted using such Electronic Channel is not secure, reliable, private or confidential. Any such Electronic Communication could be subject to interception, loss or alteration, and may not be received by the intended recipient in a timely manner or at all. The Borrower assumes full responsibility for the risks associated with such Electronic Communication.

6. Notice of Security Breach. The Borrower shall notify the Bank by notifying the RBC Account Manager in writing immediately of any Security Breach including: (i) any application vulnerability or if a Virus is contained in or affects transmission of information to the Service; or (ii) if the Borrower knows or reasonably ought to know that an unauthorized person may have access to the Service, Security Device or Electronic Channel.

If a Security Breach occurs the Borrower shall: (i) assist the Bank in the management of any consequences arising from it; (ii) take any reasonable steps necessary for it to take to mitigate any harm resulting from it; and (iii) take appropriate steps to prevent its recurrence.

7. Binding Effect. Any Electronic Communication that the Bank receives from or in the name of, or purporting to be from or in the name of, the Borrower or any other person on the Borrower's behalf in connection with the Service, will be considered to be duly authorized by, and enforceable against, the Borrower. The Bank will be authorized to rely and act on any such Electronic Communication, even if the Electronic Communication was not actually from the Borrower or such other person or differs in any way from any previous Electronic Communication sent to the Bank. Any Electronically Uploaded Financial Information will be considered to be financial information submitted to the Bank by an individual permitted to act on behalf of and bind the Borrower in all respects, and the Bank will be authorized to rely and act on any such Electronically Uploaded Financial Information accordingly. Any Electronically Submitted Certificates will be considered to be certificates, reports and/or forms completed and submitted to the Bank by an individual permitted to act on behalf of and bind the Borrower in all respects, and the Bank will be authorized to rely and act on any such Electronically Submitted Certificates accordingly.

8. Representations and Warranties. The Borrower represents and warrants to the Bank that each time Electronically Uploaded Financial Information and/or Electronically Submitted Certificates are submitted: (i) all financial statements, certificates, forms, reports and all information contained therein will be accurate and complete in all respects; (ii) all amounts certified as Potential Prior-Ranking Claims will be current amounts owing and not in arrears; (iii) all representations and warranties contained in the Agreement will be true and correct; and (iv) no event will have occurred which constitutes, or which, with notice, lapse of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default or breach of any covenant or other term or condition of the Agreement. The Borrower will be deemed to repeat these representations and warranties each time Electronically Uploaded Financial Information and/or Electronically Submitted Certificates are submitted.

9. Evidence. Electronic records and other information obtained by the Bank in an Electronic Communication will be admissible in any legal, administrative or other proceedings as conclusive evidence of the contents of those communications in the same manner as an original paper document, and the Borrower waives any right to object to the introduction of any such record or other information into evidence on that basis.

10. Limitation of Liability. The Bank is not responsible or liable for any damages arising from: (i) inaccurate, incomplete, false, misleading, or fraudulent information provided to the Bank; (ii) losses incurred as a result of an actual or potential Security Breach; or (iii) losses incurred as a result of application vulnerability or Virus that is contained in or affects any Software or systems used by or on behalf of the Borrower in connection with the Service.

Although every effort is made to provide secure transmission of information, timely communication and confidentiality cannot be guaranteed. In no event shall the Bank be liable for

any loss or harm resulting from the use of the Service, or from a breach of confidentiality in respect of use of the Service.

11. Termination. The ability of the Borrower to fulfill the reporting requirements relating to the submission of financial information set out in the Agreement using RBC Covarity Dashboard shall terminate upon revocation of access to the Service. In addition, the Bank may suspend or terminate access to or discontinue the Service immediately for any reason at any time without prior notice. The Bank will not be responsible for any loss or inconvenience that may result from such suspension or termination. The Borrower, upon giving notice to the Bank by notifying the RBC Account Manager in writing, may terminate use of the Service at any time.

12. Amendment. The Bank may amend these RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions upon 30 days notice (which may be given electronically by way of e-mail or in writing) to the Borrower. The Borrower agrees that the continued use of the Service after the effective date of a change will constitute conclusive evidence of consent to all such amendments and the Borrower shall be bound by the amendments.

Royal Bank of Canada
Commercial Financial Services
16909 103A Ave NW
Edmonton, AB T5P 4Y5

MARCH 17, 2017

Private and Confidential

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.
BOX 3006
375 SASKATCHEWAN AVE
SPRUCE GROVE, AB
T7X 3A1

We refer to the agreement dated August 26, 2015 and any amendments thereto, between Copperline Excavating Ltd., as the Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada, as the Bank, (the **"Agreement"**).

The Bank reserves all of its rights and remedies at any time and from time to time in connection with any or all breaches, defaults or Events of Default now existing or hereafter arising under any Bank document, and whether known or unknown, and this amending agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such breach, default or Events of Default.

All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Agreement.

The Agreement is amended as follows:

1. The Credit Facilities section is amended as follows:

   a) the description of Facility #1 is amended and restated as follows:

      Facility #1: $2,000,000.00 revolving demand facility reducing to $1,500,000.00 on May 2, 2017, by way of:

   b) the Availability section for Facility #1 is amended by the addition of the following:

      The amount available under this facility is temporarily increased for the period commencing March 15, 2017 and ending May 2, 2017 (the **"Reduction Date"**). This temporary increase is for the above referenced period only. On the Reduction Date (and provided that the Bank has not cancelled this facility or issued a demand for repayment), the amount available under this facility shall reduce to $1,500,000.00 and the Borrower shall make all payments necessary to ensure that outstanding Borrowings under this facility do not exceed the amount available at any time and from time to time.

® Registered Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

BUSINESS LOAN INSURANCE PLAN

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank has offered it group creditor insurance coverage on the Borrowings under the Business Loan Insurance Plan and the Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is the Borrower's responsibility to apply for any new or increased insurance amount for the Borrowings that may be eligible.

If the Borrower decides to apply for insurance on the Borrowings, the application will be made via the Bank's Business Loan Insurance Plan application (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE). If the Borrower has existing uninsured Borrowings and decides not to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on any new Borrowings, it hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on all such Borrowings, and that all such Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date of acceptance of this Agreement.

If the Borrower has Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on previously approved Borrowings, such coverage will be applied automatically to all new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage that share the same loan account number, up to the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage. This Agreement cannot be used to waive coverage on new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage if Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage is in effect on the Borrower's existing Borrowings. If the Borrower does not want Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings, a different loan account number will need to be set up and all uninsured loans attached to it.

If the Borrower has existing Borrowings to which Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage applies, and any new Borrowings would exceed the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage already in place, the Borrower must apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage (if eligible) in order for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings. If the Borrower decides not to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage in respect of any new Borrowings (if eligible), the Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on such new Borrowings and that such new Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date the Borrower executes this Agreement.

If there are any discrepancies between the insurance information in this Agreement and the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents regarding the Borrowings, the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents govern.

Business Loan Insurance Plan premiums (plus applicable taxes), will be taken as a separate payment, directly from the bank account associated with the loan, at the same frequency and schedule as your regular loan payments, where applicable. As premiums are based on the outstanding loan balance and the insured person's age at the time the premiums are due, the cost of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage may increase during the term of the loan. The premium calculation is set out in the Business Loan Insurance Plan terms and conditions provided to the Borrower at the time the application for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage was completed. Refer to the terms and conditions (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE) for further explanation and disclosure.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

The effectiveness of this amending agreement is conditional upon receipt of:

a) a duly executed copy of this amending agreement;
b) the Security provided for herein, registered, as required, to the satisfaction of the Bank;
c) such financial and other information or documents relating to the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable as the Bank may reasonably require; and

d) such other authorizations, approvals, opinions and documentation as the Bank may reasonably require.

Additionally;

e) all documentation to be received by the Bank shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank.

AMENDMENT FEE

A non-refundable amendment fee of $400.00 is payable by the Borrower upon acceptance of this amending agreement.

COUNTERPART EXECUTION

This amending agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

All other terms and conditions outlined in the Agreement remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

This amending agreement is open for acceptance until April 17, 2017, after which date it will be null and void, unless extended in writing by the Bank.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Per: _____
Name: Mike Szymanski
Title: Account Manager

/ml

Agreed to and accepted this 17 day of March, 2017.

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.

Per: _____
Name: JAMIE BLACK
Title: PRESIDENT

Per: _____
Name:
Title:

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower

Royal Bank of Canada
Commercial Financial Services
16909 103A Avenue NW
Edmonton, Alberta T5P 4Y5

March 2, 2018

Private and Confidential

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.
375 Saskatchewan Ave
Spruce Grove, Alberta
T7X 3A1

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (the **"Bank"**) hereby confirms the credit facilities described below (the **"Credit Facilities"**) subject to the terms and conditions set forth below and in the attached Terms & Conditions and Schedules (collectively the **"Agreement"**). This Agreement amends and restates without novation the existing agreement dated August 24, 2017 and any amendments thereto. Any amount owing by the Borrower to the Bank under such previous agreement is deemed to be a Borrowing under this Agreement. Any and all security that has been delivered to the Bank and is set forth as Security below, shall remain in full force and effect, is expressly reserved by the Bank and, unless expressly indicated otherwise, shall apply in respect of all obligations of the Borrower under the Credit Facilities. Unless otherwise provided, all dollar amounts are in Canadian currency.

The Bank reserves all of its rights and remedies at any time and from time to time in connection with any or all breaches, defaults or events of default now existing or hereafter arising under this Agreement or any other agreement delivered to the Bank, and whether known or unknown, and this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such breach, default or event of default.

BORROWER: Copperline Excavating Ltd. (the **"Borrower"**)

CREDIT FACILITIES
Facility #1: $2,000,000.00 revolving demand facility by way of:

a) RBP based loans **("RBP Loans")**

Revolve in increments of:	$5,000.00	Minimum retained balance:	$0.00
Revolved by:	Bank	Interest rate (per annum):	RBP + 2.45%

AVAILABILITY
The Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow up to the amount of this facility provided this facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict the availability of any unutilized portion at any time and from time to time without notice.

Borrowings outstanding under this facility must not exceed 75% of Good Accounts Receivable at any time, less Potential Prior-Ranking Claims (the **"Borrowing Limit"**):

REPAYMENT
Notwithstanding compliance with the covenants and all other terms and conditions of this Agreement, Borrowings under this facility are repayable on demand.

® Registered Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

GENERAL ACCOUNT
The Borrower shall establish a current account with the Bank (the **"General Account"**) for the conduct of the Borrower's day-to-day banking business. The Borrower authorizes the Bank daily or otherwise as and when determined by the Bank, to ascertain the balance of the General Account and:

a) if such position is a debit balance the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, make available a Borrowing by way of RBP Loans under this facility; and
b) if such position is a credit balance, where the facility is indicated to be Bank revolved, the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, apply the amount of such credit balance or any part as a repayment of any Borrowings outstanding by way of RBP Loans under this facility.

Facility #2: $1,500,000.00 revolving lease line of credit by way of Leases. Leases will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and a separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

AVAILABILITY
The Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow up to the amount of this facility provided this facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of this facility at any time from time to time without notice. The determination by the Bank as to whether it will enter into any Lease will be entirely at its sole discretion.

Facility #3: $398,900.88 reducing facility fully drawn by way of Leases. Leases will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and a separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

OTHER FACILITIES
The Credit Facilities are in addition to the following facilities (the **"Other Facilities"**). The Other Facilities will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and any such separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

a) VISA Business to a maximum amount of $75,000.00;

b) All Business Vehicle Solutions Loans and/or Contracts outstanding at any time and from time to time.

FEES
Monthly Fee:
Payable in arrears on the same day of each month.

Management Fee: $500.00

SECURITY
Security for the Borrowings and all other obligations of the Borrower to the Bank, including without limitation any amounts outstanding under any Leases, (collectively, the **"Security"**), shall include:

a) General security agreement on the Bank's form 924 signed by the Borrower constituting a first ranking security interest in all personal property of the Borrower;

b) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of $1,000,000.00 signed by Jamie Wayne Black;

c) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of $4,075,000.00 signed by Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd., supported by a general security agreement on the Bank's form 924 constituting a first ranking security interest in all personal property of Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd.;

d) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of $4,075,000.00 signed by 1496986 Alberta Ltd., supported by a general security agreement – floating charge on land on the Bank's form 923 constituting a first floating charge on all present and after-acquired real property of 1496986 Alberta Ltd. and a first ranking security interest in all personal property of 1496986 Alberta Ltd.;

e) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of $500,000.00 signed by Jamie Wayne Black;

f) Postponement and subordination of claims (debts/shares/dividends) on the Bank's standard form signed by Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd.;

g) Postponement and assignment of claim on the Bank's form 918 signed by Jamie Wayne Black;

h) Postponement and assignment of claim on the Bank's form 918 signed by Lori Lynne Black.

FINANCIAL COVENANTS

In the event that the Borrower, Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd. or 1496986 Alberta Ltd. changes accounting standards, accounting principles and/or the application of accounting principles during the term of this Agreement, all financial covenants shall be calculated using the accounting standards and principles applicable at the time this Agreement was entered into.

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of any demand or other discretionary facility the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Bank that the Borrower will:

a) maintain on a combined basis for the Borrower, Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd. and 1496986 Alberta Ltd., to be measured as at the end of each fiscal year:

   i. Debt Service Coverage, of not less than 1.25:1; and

   ii. a ratio of Funded Debt to EBITDA, of not greater than 2.9:1.

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

The Borrower will provide the following to the Bank:

a) monthly Borrowing Limit Certificate, substantially in the form of Schedule "G" signed on behalf of the Borrower by any one of the Chief Executive Officer, the President, the Vice-President Finance, the Treasurer, the Comptroller, the Chief Accountant or any other employee of the Borrower holding equivalent office, within 20 days of each month end;

b) annual Compliance Certificate, substantially in the form of Schedule "H" signed by an authorized signing officer of the Borrower, within 90 days of each fiscal year end, certifying compliance with this Agreement including the financial covenants set forth in the Agreement;

c) annual review engagement financial statements for the Borrower, within 90 days of each fiscal year end;

d) monthly company prepared financial statements for the Borrower, within 20 days of each month end;

e) annual notice to reader financial statements for each of Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd. and 1496986 Alberta Ltd., within 90 days of each fiscal year end;

f) annual notice to reader combined financial statements for the Borrower, Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd. and 1496986 Alberta Ltd., within 90 days of each fiscal year end;

g) annual personal statement of affairs for all Guarantors, who are individuals, within 90 days of the end of every fiscal year of the Borrower, commencing with the fiscal year ending in 2019;

h) such other financial and operating statements and reports as and when the Bank may reasonably require.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

In no event will the Credit Facilities or any part thereof be available unless the Bank has received:

a) a duly executed copy of this Agreement;
b) the Security provided for herein, registered, as required, to the satisfaction of the Bank;
c) such financial and other information or documents relating to the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable as the Bank may reasonably require; and
d) such other authorizations, approvals, opinions and documentation as the Bank may reasonably require.

Additionally;
e) all documentation to be received by the Bank shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank;
f) no Lease will be made available to the Borrower unless it meets the leasing criteria established by the Bank and the Bank has received such documentation in respect thereof as may be required by the Bank.

BUSINESS LOAN INSURANCE PLAN

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank has offered it group creditor insurance coverage on the Borrowings under the Business Loan Insurance Plan and the Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is the Borrower's responsibility to apply for any new or increased insurance amount for the Borrowings that may be eligible.

If the Borrower decides to apply for insurance on the Borrowings, the application will be made via the Bank's Business Loan Insurance Plan application (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE). If the Borrower has existing uninsured Borrowings and decides not to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on any new Borrowings, it hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on all such Borrowings, and that all such Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date of acceptance of this Agreement.

If the Borrower has Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on previously approved Borrowings, such coverage will be applied automatically to all new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage that share the same loan account number, up to the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage. This Agreement cannot be used to waive coverage on new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage if Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage is in effect on the Borrower's existing Borrowings. If the Borrower does not want Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings, a different loan account number will need to be set up and all uninsured loans attached to it.

If the Borrower has existing Borrowings to which Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage applies, and any new Borrowings would exceed the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage already in place, the Borrower must apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage (if eligible) in order for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings. If the Borrower decides not to apply for additional Business

Loan Insurance Plan coverage in respect of any new Borrowings (if eligible), the Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on such new Borrowings and that such new Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date the Borrower executes this Agreement.

If there are any discrepancies between the insurance information in this Agreement and the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents regarding the Borrowings, the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents govern.

Business Loan Insurance Plan premiums (plus applicable taxes), will be taken as a separate payment, directly from the bank account associated with the loan, at the same frequency and schedule as your regular loan payments, where applicable. As premiums are based on the outstanding loan balance and the insured person's age at the time the premiums are due, the cost of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage may increase during the term of the loan. The premium calculation is set out in the Business Loan Insurance Plan terms and conditions provided to the Borrower at the time the application for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage was completed. Refer to the terms and conditions (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE) for further explanation and disclosure.

GOVERNING LAW JURISDICTION
Province of Alberta.

ACCEPTANCE
This Agreement is open for acceptance until April 2, 2018, after which date it will be null and void, unless extended in writing by the Bank.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Per: _____
Name: Mike Cussen
Title: Vice President, Business Credit

/na

We acknowledge and accept the terms and conditions of this Agreement on this 12 day of March, 2018.

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.

Per: _____
Name:
Title:

Per: _____
Name:
Title:

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower

\attachments:

Terms and Conditions
Schedules:

- Definitions
- Calculation and Payment of Interest and Fees
- Borrowing Limit Certificate
- Compliance Certificate
- RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The Bank is requested by the Borrower to make the Credit Facilities available to the Borrower in the manner and at the rates and times specified in this Agreement. Terms defined elsewhere in this Agreement and not otherwise defined in the Terms and Conditions below or the Schedules attached hereto have the meaning given to such terms as so defined. In consideration of the Bank making the Credit Facilities available, the Borrower agrees, and if the Borrower is comprised of more than one Person, such Persons jointly and severally agree, or in Quebec solidarily agree, with the Bank as follows:

REPAYMENT

Amounts outstanding under the Credit Facilities, together with interest, shall become due in the manner and at the rates and times specified in this Agreement and shall be paid in the currency of the Borrowing. Unless the Bank otherwise agrees, any payment hereunder must be made in money which is legal tender at the time of payment. In the case of a demand facility of any kind, the Borrower shall repay all principal sums outstanding under such facility upon demand. Where any Borrowings are repayable by scheduled blended payments, such payments shall be applied, firstly, to interest due, and the balance, if any, shall be applied to principal outstanding. If any such payment is insufficient to pay all interest then due, the unpaid balance of such interest will be added to such Borrowing, will bear interest at the same rate, and will be payable on demand or on the date specified herein, as the case may be. Borrowings repayable by way of scheduled payments of principal and interest shall be so repaid with any balance of such Borrowings being due and payable as and when specified in this Agreement. The Borrower shall ensure that the maturities of instruments or contracts selected by the Borrower when making Borrowings will be such so as to enable the Borrower to meet its repayment obligations. For any Borrowings that are repayable by scheduled payments, if the scheduled payment date is changed then the Maturity Date of the applicable Borrowings shall automatically be amended accordingly.

In the case of any reducing term loan and/or reducing term facility (**"Reducing Term Loan/Facility"**), provided that nothing contained in this paragraph shall confer any right of renewal or extension upon the Borrower, the Borrower and the Bank agree that, at the Bank's option, the Bank may provide a letter (**"Renewal Letter"**) to the Borrower setting out the terms upon which the Bank is prepared to extend the Reducing Term Loan/Facility. In the event that the Bank provides a Renewal Letter to the Borrower and the Reducing Term Loan/Facility is not repaid on or before the Maturity Date of the applicable Reducing Term Loan/Facility, then at the Bank's option the Reducing Term Loan/Facility shall be automatically renewed on the terms set out in the Renewal Letter and the terms of this Agreement shall be amended accordingly.

PREPAYMENT

Where Borrowings are by way of RBP Loans, the Borrower may prepay such Borrowings in whole or in part without fee or premium.

The prepayment of any Borrowings under a term facility and/or any term loan will be made in the reverse order of maturity.

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

The Bank shall maintain accounts and records (the **"Accounts"**) evidencing the Borrowings made available to the Borrower by the Bank under this Agreement. The Bank shall record the principal amount of such Borrowings, the payment of principal and interest on account of the Borrowings, and all other amounts becoming due to the Bank under this Agreement. The Accounts constitute, in the absence of manifest error, conclusive evidence of the indebtedness of the Borrower to the Bank pursuant to this Agreement. The Borrower authorizes and directs the Bank to automatically debit, by mechanical, electronic or manual means, any bank account of the Borrower for all amounts payable under this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the repayment of principal and the payment of interest, fees and all charges for the keeping of such bank accounts.

GENERAL COVENANTS

Without affecting or limiting the right of the Bank to terminate or demand payment of, or cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of, any demand or other discretionary facility, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Bank that the Borrower:

a) will pay all sums of money when due under the terms of this Agreement;
b) will immediately advise the Bank of any event which constitutes or which, with notice, lapse of time or both, would constitute a breach of any covenant or other term or condition of this Agreement or any Security;
c) will file all material tax returns which are or will be required to be filed by it, pay or make provision for payment of all material taxes (including interest and penalties) and Potential Prior-Ranking Claims, which are or will become due and payable and provide adequate reserves for the payment of any tax, the payment of which is being contested;
d) will give the Bank 30 days prior notice in writing of any intended change in its ownership structure and it will not make or facilitate any such changes without the prior written consent of the Bank;
e) will comply with all Applicable Laws, including, without limitation, all Environmental and Health and Safety Laws;
f) will immediately advise the Bank of any action requests or violation notices received concerning the Borrower and hold the Bank harmless from and against any losses, costs or expenses which the Bank may suffer or incur for any environment related liabilities existent now or in the future with respect to the Borrower;
g) will deliver to the Bank such financial and other information as the Bank may reasonably request from time to time, including, but not limited to, the reports and other information set out under Reporting Requirements;
h) will immediately advise the Bank of any unfavourable change in its financial position which may adversely affect its ability to pay or perform its obligations in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;
i) will keep its assets fully insured against such perils and in such manner as would be customarily insured by Persons carrying on a similar business or owning similar assets and, in addition, for any buildings located in areas prone to flood and/or earthquake, will insure and keep fully insured such buildings against such perils;
j) except for Permitted Encumbrances, will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, grant, create, assume or suffer to exist any mortgage, charge, lien, pledge, security interest or other encumbrance affecting any of its properties, assets or other rights;
k) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, sell, transfer, convey, lease or otherwise dispose of any of its properties or assets other than in the ordinary course of business and on commercially reasonable terms;
l) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, guarantee or otherwise provide for, on a direct, indirect or contingent basis, the payment of any monies or performance of any obligations by any other Person, except as may be provided for herein;
m) will not, without the prior written consent of the Bank, merge, amalgamate, or otherwise enter into any other form of business combination with any other Person;
n) will permit the Bank or its representatives, from time to time, i) to visit and inspect the Borrower's premises, properties and assets and examine and obtain copies of the Borrower's records or other information, ii) to collect information from any entity regarding any Potential Prior-Ranking Claims and iii) to discuss the Borrower's affairs with the auditors, counsel and other professional advisers of the Borrower. The Borrower hereby authorizes and directs any such third party to provide to the Bank or its representatives all such information, records or documentation requested by the Bank; and
o) will not use the proceeds of any Credit Facility for the benefit or on behalf of any Person other than the Borrower.

FEES, COSTS AND EXPENSES

The Borrower agrees to pay the Bank all fees stipulated in this Agreement and all fees charged by the Bank relating to the documentation or registration of this Agreement and the Security. In addition, the Borrower agrees to pay all fees (including legal fees), costs and expenses incurred by the Bank in connection with the preparation, negotiation, documentation and registration of this Agreement and any Security and the administration, operation, termination, enforcement or

protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and the Security. The Borrower shall indemnify and hold the Bank harmless against any loss, cost or expense incurred by the Bank if any facility under the Credit Facilities is repaid or prepaid other than on its Maturity Date. The determination by the Bank of such loss, cost or expense shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes and shall include, without limitation, any loss incurred by the Bank in liquidating or redeploying deposits acquired to make or maintain any facility.

GENERAL INDEMNITY

The Borrower hereby agrees to indemnify and hold the Bank and its directors, officers, employees and agents harmless from and against any and all claims, suits, actions, demands, debts, damages, costs, losses, obligations, judgements, charges, expenses and liabilities of any nature which are suffered, incurred or sustained by, imposed on or asserted against any such Person as a result of, in connection with or arising out of i) any breach of any term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank by the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable, ii) the Bank acting upon instructions given or agreements made by electronic transmission of any type, iii) the presence of Contaminants at, on or under or the discharge or likely discharge of Contaminants from, any properties now or previously used by the Borrower or any Guarantor and iv) the breach of or non compliance with any Applicable Law by the Borrower or any Guarantor.

AMENDMENTS AND WAIVERS

No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement will be effective unless it is in writing, signed by the Borrower and the Bank. No failure or delay, on the part of the Bank, in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank shall operate as a waiver thereof. Any amendments requested by the Borrower will require review and agreement by the Bank and its counsel. Costs related to this review will be for the Borrower's account.

SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

This Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and permitted assigns. The Borrower shall not be entitled to assign or transfer any rights or obligations hereunder, without the consent in writing of the Bank. The Bank may assign or transfer all or any part of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to any Person. The Bank may disclose to potential or actual assignees or transferees confidential information regarding the Borrower and any Guarantor if applicable, (including, any such information provided by the Borrower, and any Guarantor if applicable, to the Bank) and shall not be liable for any such disclosure.

GAAP

Unless otherwise provided, all accounting terms used in this Agreement shall be interpreted in accordance with Canadian Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, as appropriate, for publicly accountable enterprises, private enterprises, not-for-profit organizations, pension plans and in accordance, as appropriate, with Public Sector Accounting Standards for government organizations in effect from time to time, applied on a consistent basis from period to period. All financial statements and/or reports shall be prepared using one of the above bases of presentation, as appropriate. Except for the transition of accounting standards in Canada, any change in accounting principles or the application of accounting principles is only permitted with the prior written consent of the Bank.

SEVERABILITY

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement and such invalid provision shall be deemed to be severable.

GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the Province identified in the Governing Law Jurisdiction section of this Agreement and the laws of Canada applicable therein. The Borrower irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the

courts of such Province and acknowledges the competence of such courts and irrevocably agrees to be bound by a judgment of any such court.

DEFAULT BY LAPSE OF TIME
The mere lapse of time fixed for performing an obligation shall have the effect of putting the Borrower, or a Guarantor if applicable, in default thereof.

SET-OFF
The Bank is authorized (but not obligated), at any time and without notice, to apply any credit balance (whether or not then due) in any account in the name of the Borrower, or to which the Borrower is beneficially entitled (in any currency) at any branch or agency of the Bank in or towards satisfaction of the indebtedness of the Borrower due to the Bank under the Credit Facilities and the other obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement. For that purpose, the Bank is irrevocably authorized to use all or any part of any such credit balance to buy such other currencies as may be necessary to effect such application.

NOTICES
Any notice or demand to be given by the Bank shall be given in writing by way of a letter addressed to the Borrower. If the letter is sent by telecopier, it shall be deemed received on the date of transmission, provided such transmission is sent prior to 5:00 p.m. on a day on which the Borrower's business is open for normal business, and otherwise on the next such day. If the letter is sent by ordinary mail to the address of the Borrower, it shall be deemed received on the date falling five (5) days following the date of the letter, unless the letter is hand-delivered to the Borrower, in which case the letter shall be deemed to be received on the date of delivery. The Borrower must advise the Bank at once about any changes in the Borrower's address.

CONSENT OF DISCLOSURE
The Borrower hereby grants permission to any Person having information in such Person's possession relating to any Potential Prior-Ranking Claim, to release such information to the Bank (upon its written request), solely for the purpose of assisting the Bank to evaluate the financial condition of the Borrower.

NON-MERGER
The provisions of this Agreement shall not merge with any Security provided to the Bank, but shall continue in full force for the benefit of the parties hereto.

JOINT AND SEVERAL
Where more than one Person is liable as Borrower or Guarantor if applicable for any obligation under this Agreement, then the liability of each such Person for such obligation is joint and several (in Quebec, solidarily) with each other such Person.

COUNTERPART EXECUTION
This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

ELECTRONIC MAIL AND FAX TRANSMISSION
The Bank is entitled to rely on any agreement, document or instrument provided to the Bank by the Borrower or any Guarantor as applicable, by way of electronic mail or fax transmission as though it were an original document. The Bank is further entitled to assume that any communication from the Borrower received by electronic mail or fax transmission is a reliable communication from the Borrower.

ELECTRONIC IMAGING
The parties hereto agree that, at any time, the Bank may convert paper records of this Agreement and all other documentation delivered to the Bank (each, a **"Paper Record"**) into electronic images (each, an **"Electronic Image"**) as part of the Bank's normal business practices. The parties agree that each such Electronic Image shall be considered as an authoritative copy of the

Paper Record and shall be legally binding on the parties and admissible in any legal, administrative or other proceeding as conclusive evidence of the contents of such document in the same manner as the original Paper Record.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Bank that:

a) it is duly incorporated, validly existing and duly registered or qualified to carry on business in each jurisdiction in which its business or assets are located;
b) the execution, delivery and performance by it of this Agreement have been duly authorized by all necessary actions and do not violate its constating documents or any Applicable Laws or agreements to which it is subject or by which it is bound;
c) no event has occurred which constitutes, or which, with notice, lapse of time, or both, would constitute, a breach of any covenant or other term or condition of this Agreement or any Security or any other agreement delivered to the Bank;
d) there is no claim, action, prosecution or other proceeding of any kind pending or threatened against it or any of its assets or properties before any court or administrative agency which relates to any non-compliance with any Environmental and Health and Safety Laws which, if adversely determined, might have a material adverse effect upon its financial condition or operations or its ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any Security, and there are no circumstances of which it is aware which might give rise to any such proceeding which it has not fully disclosed to the Bank; and
e) it has good and marketable title to all of its properties and assets, free and clear of any encumbrances, other than as may be provided for herein.

Representations and warranties are deemed to be repeated as at the time of each Borrowing and/or the entering into each Lease hereunder.

LANGUAGE

The parties hereto have expressly requested that this Agreement and all related documents, including notices, be drawn up in the English language. Les parties ont expressément demandé que la présente convention et tous les documents y afférents, y compris les avis, soient rédigés en langue anglaise.

WHOLE AGREEMENT

This Agreement and any documents or instruments referred to in, or delivered pursuant to, or in connection with, this Agreement constitute the whole and entire agreement between the Borrower and the Bank with respect to the Credit Facilities.

EXCHANGE RATE FLUCTUATIONS

If, for any reason, the amount of Borrowings and/or Leases outstanding under any facility in a currency other than Canadian currency, when converted to the Equivalent Amount in Canadian currency, exceeds the amount available under such facility, the Borrower shall immediately repay such excess or shall secure such excess to the satisfaction of the Bank.

JUDGEMENT CURRENCY

If for the purpose of obtaining judgement in any court in any jurisdiction with respect to this Agreement, it is necessary to convert into the currency of such jurisdiction (the **"Judgement Currency"**) any amount due hereunder in any currency other than the Judgement Currency, then conversion shall be made at the rate of exchange prevailing on the Business Day before the day on which judgement is given. For this purpose "rate of exchange" means the rate at which the Bank would, on the relevant date, be prepared to sell a similar amount of such currency in the Toronto foreign exchange market, against the Judgement Currency, in accordance with normal banking procedures.

In the event that there is a change in the rate of exchange prevailing between the Business Day before the day on which judgement is given and the date of payment of the amount due, the Borrower will, on the date of payment, pay such additional amounts as may be necessary to ensure that the amount paid on such date is the amount in the Judgement Currency which, when

converted at the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of payment, is the amount then due under this Agreement in such other currency together with interest at RBP and expenses (including legal fees on a solicitor and client basis). Any additional amount due from the Borrower under this section will be due as a separate debt and shall not be affected by judgement being obtained for any other sums due under or in respect of this Agreement.

Schedule "A"

DEFINITIONS

For the purpose of this Agreement, the following terms and phrases shall have the following meanings:

"Applicable Laws" means, with respect to any Person, property, transaction or event, all present or future applicable laws, statutes, regulations, rules, policies, guidelines, rulings, interpretations, directives (whether or not having the force of law), orders, codes, treaties, conventions, judgements, awards, determinations and decrees of any governmental, quasi-governmental, regulatory, fiscal or monetary body or agency or court of competent jurisdiction in any applicable jurisdiction;

"Borrowing" means each use of a Credit Facility, excluding Leases, and all such usages outstanding at any time are **"Borrowings"**;

"Business Day" means a day, excluding Saturday, Sunday and any other day which shall be a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions are closed throughout Canada;

"Business Loan Insurance Plan" means the optional group creditor insurance coverage, underwritten by Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, and offered in connection with eligible loan products offered by the Bank;

"Cash Taxes" means, for any fiscal period, any amounts paid in respect of income taxes;

"Contaminant" includes, without limitation, any pollutant, dangerous substance, liquid waste, industrial waste, hazardous material, hazardous substance or contaminant including any of the foregoing as defined in any Environmental and Health and Safety Law;

"Corporate Distributions" means any payments to any shareholder, director or officer, or to any associate or holder of subordinated debt, or to any shareholder, director or officer of any associate or holder of subordinated debt, including, without limitation, bonuses, dividends, interest, salaries or repayment of debt or making of loans to any such Person, but excluding salaries to officers or other employees in the ordinary course of business;

"Debt Service Coverage" means, for any fiscal period, the ratio of EBITDA, less Cash Taxes and, to the extent not deducted in determining net income, less Corporate Distributions, to the total of Interest Expense and scheduled principal payments in respect of Funded Debt;

"EBITDA" means, for any fiscal period, net income from continuing operations (excluding extraordinary gains or losses) plus, to the extent deducted in determining net income, Interest Expense and income taxes accrued during, and depreciation, depletion and amortization expenses deducted for, the period;

"Environmental Activity" means any activity, event or circumstance in respect of a Contaminant, including, without limitation, its storage, use, holding, collection, purchase, accumulation, assessment, generation, manufacture, construction, processing, treatment, stabilization, disposition, handling or transportation, or its Release into the natural environment, including movement through or in the air, soil, surface water or groundwater;

"Environmental and Health and Safety Laws" means all Applicable Laws relating to the environment or occupational health and safety, or any Environmental Activity;

"Equivalent Amount" means, with respect to an amount of any currency, the amount of any other currency required to purchase that amount of the first mentioned currency through the Bank in Toronto, in accordance with normal banking procedures;

"Funded Debt" means, at any time for the fiscal period then ended, all obligations for borrowed money which bears interest or to which interest is imputed plus, without duplication, all obligations for the deferred payment of the purchase of property, all capital lease obligations and all indebtedness secured by purchase money security interests, but excluding Postponed Debt;

"Good Accounts Receivable" means trade accounts receivable of the Borrower owing by Persons whose chief operating activities are located in Canada excluding (i) the entire amount of accounts, any portion of which is outstanding more than 90 days after billing date, provided that the under 90 day portion may be included where the over 90 day portion is less than 10% of the amount of accounts, or where the Bank has designated such portion as nevertheless good, (ii) all amounts due from any affiliate, (iii) bad or doubtful accounts, (iv) accounts subject to any security interest or other encumbrance ranking or capable of ranking in priority to the Bank's security, (v) the amount of all holdbacks, contra accounts or rights of set-off on the part of any account debtor, (vi) those trade accounts receivable included elsewhere in the Borrowing Limit calculation, or (vii) any accounts which the Bank has previously advised to be ineligible;

"Guarantor" means any Person who has guaranteed the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement;

"Interest Expense" means, for any fiscal period, the aggregate cost of advances of credit outstanding during that period including, without limitation, interest charges, capitalized interest, the interest component of capital leases, fees payable in respect of letters of credit and letters of guarantee and discounts incurred and fees payable in respect of bankers' acceptances;

"Lease" means an advance of credit by the Bank to the Borrower by way of a Master Lease Agreement, Master Leasing Agreement, Leasing Schedule, Equipment Lease, Conditional Sales Contract, or pursuant to an Interim Funding Agreement or an Agency Agreement, in each case issued to the Borrower;

"Maturity Date" means the date on which a facility is due and payable in full;

"Permitted Encumbrances" means, in respect of the Borrower:

a) liens arising by operation of law for amounts not yet due or delinquent, minor encumbrances on real property such as easements and rights of way which do not materially detract from the value of such property, and security given to municipalities and similar public authorities when required by such authorities in connection with the operations of the Borrower in the ordinary course of business; and
b) Security granted in favour of the Bank;

"Person" includes an individual, a partnership, a joint venture, a trust, an unincorporated organization, a company, a corporation, an association, a government or any department or agency thereof including Canada Revenue Agency, and any other incorporated or unincorporated entity;

"**Policy**" means the Business Loan Insurance Plan policy 5100, issued by Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada to the Bank;

"Postponed Debt" means indebtedness that is fully postponed and subordinated, both as to principal and interest, on terms satisfactory to the Bank, to the obligations owing to the Bank hereunder;

"Potential Prior-Ranking Claims" means all amounts owing or required to be paid, where the failure to pay any such amount could give rise to a claim pursuant to any law, statute, regulation or otherwise, which ranks or is capable of ranking in priority to the Security or otherwise in priority to any claim by the Bank for repayment of any amounts owing under this Agreement;

"RBP" and **"Royal Bank Prime"** each means the annual rate of interest announced by the Bank from time to time as being a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on commercial loans made in Canadian currency in Canada;

"Release" includes discharge, spray, inject, inoculate, abandon, deposit, spill, leak, seep, pour, emit, empty, throw, dump, place and exhaust, and when used as a noun has a similar meaning.

Schedule "B"

CALCULATION AND PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND FEES

LIMIT ON INTEREST
The Borrower shall not be obligated to pay any interest, fees or costs under or in connection with this Agreement in excess of what is permitted by Applicable Law.

OVERDUE PAYMENTS
Any amount that is not paid when due hereunder shall, unless interest is otherwise payable in respect thereof in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or the instrument or contract governing same, bear interest until paid at the rate of RBP plus 5% per annum. Such interest on overdue amounts shall be computed daily, compounded monthly and shall be payable both before and after any or all of default, maturity date, demand and judgement.

EQUIVALENT YEARLY RATES
The annual rates of interest or fees to which the rates calculated in accordance with this Agreement are equivalent, are the rates so calculated multiplied by the actual number of days in the calendar year in which such calculation is made and divided by 365.

TIME AND PLACE OF PAYMENT
Amounts payable by the Borrower hereunder shall be paid at such place as the Bank may advise from time to time in the applicable currency. Amounts due on a day other than a Business Day shall be deemed to be due on the Business Day next following such day. Interest and fees payable under this Agreement are payable both before and after any or all of default, maturity date, demand and judgement.

RBP LOANS
The Borrower shall pay interest on each RBP Loan, monthly in arrears, on the 26th day of each month or such other day as may be agreed to between the Borrower and the Bank. Such interest will be calculated monthly and will accrue daily on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed and a year of 365 days and shall be paid in the currency of the applicable Borrowing.

Schedule "G"

BORROWING LIMIT CERTIFICATE

I, _____, representing the Borrower hereby certify as of month ending_____:

1. I am familiar with and have examined the provisions of the Agreement dated March 2, 2018 and any amendments thereto, between Copperline Excavating Ltd., as Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada, as the Bank and have made reasonable investigations of corporate records and inquiries of other officers and senior personnel of the Borrower. Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meanings where used in this certificate.

2. The Borrowing Limit is $_____, calculated as follows:

Total accounts receivable owing by Persons located in Canada					$_____
Less:	a)	Accounts, any portion of which exceeds 90 days	$_____		
	b)	Accounts due from affiliates	$_____		
	c)	"Under 90 days" accounts where collection is suspect	$_____		
	d)	Accounts subject to prior encumbrances	$_____		
	e)	Holdbacks, contra-accounts or rights of set-off	$_____		
	f)	Accounts included elsewhere in the Borrowing Limit calculation	$_____		
	g)	Other ineligible accounts	$_____		
Plus:	h)	Under 90 day portion of accounts included in a) above, where the over 90 day portion is less than 10% of the amount of accounts, or which the Bank has designated as nevertheless good	$_____		
Good Accounts Receivable				A	$_____
Marginable Good Accounts Receivable at 75% of A				B	$_____
Less:		Potential Prior-Ranking Claims while not limited to these include:			
Sales tax, Excise & GST			$_____		
Employee source deductions such as E.I., CPP, Income Tax			$_____		
Workers Compensation Board			$_____		
Wages, Commissions, Vacation Pay			$_____		
Unpaid Pension Plan Contributions			$_____		
Overdue Rent, Property & Business Tax and potential claims from third parties such as subcontractors			$_____		
Other			$_____		
Total Potential Prior-Ranking Claims				C	$_____
Borrowing Limit (B-C)					$_____
Less:		Facility #1 Borrowings			$_____
Margin Surplus (Deficit)					$_____

3. Annexed hereto are the following reports in respect of the Borrower:
   a) aged list of accounts receivable,
   b) aged list of accounts payable, and
   c) listing of Potential Prior-Ranking Claims.

4. The reports and information provided herewith are accurate and complete in all respects and all amounts certified as Potential Prior-Ranking Claims are current amounts owing and not in arrears.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Per: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Schedule "H"

COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

I, _____, representing the Borrower hereby certify as of fiscal year ending_____:

1. I am familiar with and have examined the provisions of the Agreement dated March 2, 2018 and any amendments thereto, between Copperline Excavating Ltd., as Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada as the Bank, and have made reasonable investigations of corporate records and inquiries of other officers and senior personnel of the Borrower and any Guarantor if applicable. Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meanings where used in this certificate.

2. The representations and warranties contained in the Agreement are true and correct.

3. No event or circumstance has occurred which constitutes or which, with the giving of notice, lapse of time, or both, would constitute a breach of any covenant or other term or condition of this Agreement and there is no reason to believe that during the next fiscal year of the Borrower, any such event or circumstance will occur.

4. The ratio of Debt Service Coverage is _____:1, being not less than the minimum required ratio of 1.25:1.

5. The ratio of Funded Debt to EBITDA is _____:1, being not greater than the maximum permitted ratio of 2.9:1

6. The detailed calculations of the foregoing ratios and covenants is set forth in the addendum annexed hereto and are true and correct in all respects.

Dated this ____ day of _____, 20___.

Per: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Per: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Schedule "J"

RBC COVARITY DASHBOARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

If the Borrower elects to fulfill the reporting requirements relating to the submission of financial information set out in this Agreement by accessing a secure web based portal ("**RBC Covarity Dashboard**") via the Internet and using RBC Covarity Dashboard to electronically upload the Borrower's financial information and to complete online and electronically submit certificates, reports and/or forms (the "**Service**"), then the following terms and conditions (the "**RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions**") apply and are deemed to be included in, and form part of, the Agreement.

1. Definitions. For the purpose of the RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions:

"**Disabling Code**" means any clock, timer, counter, computer virus, worm, software lock, drop dead device, Trojan horse routine, trap door, time bomb, or any other unauthorized codes, designs, routines or instructions that may be used to access, modify, replicate, distort, delete, damage or disable any Electronic Channel, including any related hardware or software.

"**Designated User**" an individual permitted to act on behalf of and bind the Borrower in all respects, and specifically in the submission of Electronically Uploaded Financial Information and/or Electronically Submitted Certificates.

"**Electronic Channel**" means any telecommunication or electronic transmission method which may be used in connection with the Service, including computer, Internet, telephone, e-mail or facsimile.

"**Electronic Communication**" means any information, disclosure, request or other communication or agreement sent, received or accepted using an Electronic Channel.

"**Electronically Submitted Certificates**" means certificates, reports and/or forms completed online and electronically submitted by any Designated User accessing the Service.

"**Electronically Uploaded Financial Information**" means financial data, reports and/or information of the Borrower electronically uploaded by any Designated User accessing the Service.

"**Internet**" means a decentralized global communications medium and the world-wide network of computer networks, accessible to the public, that are connected to each other using specific protocols, which provides for file transfer, electronic mail, remote log in, news, database access, and other services.

"**Password**" means a combination of numbers and/or letters selected by a Designated User that is used to identify the Designated User. The Password is used in conjunction with a User ID to access the Service.

"**Security Breach**" means any breach in the security of the Service, or any actual or threatened use of the Service, a Security Device, or Electronic Channel in a manner contrary to the Agreement, including, without limitation, the introduction of Disabling Code or a Virus to the Service.

"**Security Device**" means a combination of a User ID and Password.

"**Software**" means any computer program or programming (in any code format, including source code), as modified from time to time, and related documentation.

"User ID" means the combination of numbers and/or letters selected by the Borrower used to identify a particular Designated User. The User ID is used in conjunction with a Password to access the Service.

"**Virus**" means an element which is designed to corrupt data or enable access to or adversely impact upon the performance of computer systems, including any virus, worm, logic bomb and Trojan horse.

Terms defined in the Agreement have the same meanings where used in the RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions.

2. Access to the Service. The Borrower will appoint one or more Designated User(s) to access the Service on behalf of the Borrower. The Borrower acknowledges and agrees that each Designated User appointed by the Borrower may electronically upload the Borrower's financial information and may view all previously uploaded financial information and all calculations in the RBC Covarity Dashboard.

At the time of registration for the Service, the Borrower will advise the Bank of the name and e-mail address of each Designated User. The Borrower will immediately advise the Bank if a Designated User changes or is no longer valid.

The Bank will provide the Borrower with a User ID and temporary password for each Designated User. Each Designated User will receive the User ID and temporary password delivered to their e-mail address. Each Designated User will change the temporary password to a unique Password which may not be easily guessed or obtained by others. If it is suspected or known that the Password has been compromised in any way, the Password must be changed immediately.

On first access to the Service, each Designated User will be required to read and agree to terms of use which will thereafter be accessible from a link located on each web page of the Service.

3. Security Devices. The Borrower recognizes that possession of a Security Device by any person may result in that person having access to the Service. The Borrower agrees that the use of a Security Device in connection with the Service, including any information sent, received or accepted using the Service, will be deemed to be conclusive proof that such information is accurate and complete, and the submission of which is authorized by, and enforceable against, the Borrower.

The Borrower is responsible for maintaining the security and confidentiality of Security Devices which may be used in connection with the Service. The Borrower is responsible for ensuring that a Security Device will only be provided to and used by a Designated User. The Borrower agrees to be bound by any actions or omissions resulting from the use of any Security Device in connection with the Service.

4. Security. Each party shall at all times have in place appropriate policies and procedures to protect the security and confidentiality of the Service, Electronic Channels and Electronic Communication and to prevent any unauthorized access to and use of the Service and Electronic Channels. The Borrower agrees to comply with any additional procedures, standards or other security requirements that the Bank may require in order to access the Service.

The Borrower will not (i) access or use the Service for an illegal, fraudulent, malicious or defamatory purpose, or (ii) take steps or actions that could or do undermine the security, integrity, effectiveness, goodwill or connectivity of the Service (including illegal, fraudulent, malicious, defamatory or other activities that threaten to harm or cause harm to any other person).

The Borrower agrees not to transmit via the Service any viruses, worms, defects, Trojan horses or any items of a destructive nature. The Borrower shall maintain the security of their computer by using anti-virus scanning, a firewall and installing the latest security patches to provide assurance that no Virus is introduced into the systems or Software while accessing the Service.

5. Unsecure Electronic Channels. The Borrower acknowledges and agrees that if it uses, or if it authorizes and directs the Bank to use, any unencrypted Electronic Channel, including unencrypted e-mail or facsimile, any Electronic Communication sent, received and/or accepted using such Electronic Channel is not secure, reliable, private or confidential. Any such Electronic Communication could be subject to interception, loss or alteration, and may not be received by the intended recipient in a timely manner or at all. The Borrower assumes full responsibility for the risks associated with such Electronic Communication.

6. Notice of Security Breach. The Borrower shall notify the Bank by notifying the RBC Account Manager in writing immediately of any Security Breach including: (i) any application vulnerability or if a Virus is contained in or affects transmission of information to the Service; or (ii) if the Borrower knows or reasonably ought to know that an unauthorized person may have access to the Service, Security Device or Electronic Channel.

If a Security Breach occurs the Borrower shall: (i) assist the Bank in the management of any consequences arising from it; (ii) take any reasonable steps necessary for it to take to mitigate any harm resulting from it; and (iii) take appropriate steps to prevent its recurrence.

7. Binding Effect. Any Electronic Communication that the Bank receives from or in the name of, or purporting to be from or in the name of, the Borrower or any other person on the Borrower's behalf in connection with the Service, will be considered to be duly authorized by, and enforceable against, the Borrower. The Bank will be authorized to rely and act on any such Electronic Communication, even if the Electronic Communication was not actually from the Borrower or such other person or differs in any way from any previous Electronic Communication sent to the Bank. Any Electronically Uploaded Financial Information will be considered to be financial information submitted to the Bank by an individual permitted to act on behalf of and bind the Borrower in all respects, and the Bank will be authorized to rely and act on any such Electronically Uploaded Financial Information accordingly. Any Electronically Submitted Certificates will be considered to be certificates, reports and/or forms completed and submitted to the Bank by an individual permitted to act on behalf of and bind the Borrower in all respects, and the Bank will be authorized to rely and act on any such Electronically Submitted Certificates accordingly.

8. Representations and Warranties. The Borrower represents and warrants to the Bank that each time Electronically Uploaded Financial Information and/or Electronically Submitted Certificates are submitted: (i) all financial statements, certificates, forms, reports and all information contained therein will be accurate and complete in all respects; (ii) all amounts certified as Potential Prior-Ranking Claims will be current amounts owing and not in arrears; (iii) all representations and warranties contained in the Agreement will be true and correct; and (iv) no event will have occurred which constitutes, or which, with notice, lapse of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default or breach of any covenant or other term or condition of the Agreement. The Borrower will be deemed to repeat these representations and warranties each time Electronically Uploaded Financial Information and/or Electronically Submitted Certificates are submitted.

9. Evidence. Electronic records and other information obtained by the Bank in an Electronic Communication will be admissible in any legal, administrative or other proceedings as conclusive evidence of the contents of those communications in the same manner as an original paper document, and the Borrower waives any right to object to the introduction of any such record or other information into evidence on that basis.

10. Limitation of Liability. The Bank is not responsible or liable for any damages arising from: (i) inaccurate, incomplete, false, misleading, or fraudulent information provided to the Bank; (ii) losses incurred as a result of an actual or potential Security Breach; or (iii) losses incurred as a result of application vulnerability or Virus that is contained in or affects any Software or systems used by or on behalf of the Borrower in connection with the Service.

Although every effort is made to provide secure transmission of information, timely communication and confidentiality cannot be guaranteed. In no event shall the Bank be liable for

any loss or harm resulting from the use of the Service, or from a breach of confidentiality in respect of use of the Service.

11. Termination. The ability of the Borrower to fulfill the reporting requirements relating to the submission of financial information set out in the Agreement using RBC Covarity Dashboard shall terminate upon revocation of access to the Service. In addition, the Bank may suspend or terminate access to or discontinue the Service immediately for any reason at any time without prior notice. The Bank will not be responsible for any loss or inconvenience that may result from such suspension or termination. The Borrower, upon giving notice to the Bank by notifying the RBC Account Manager in writing, may terminate use of the Service at any time.

12. Amendment. The Bank may amend these RBC Covarity Dashboard Terms and Conditions upon 30 days notice (which may be given electronically by way of e-mail or in writing) to the Borrower. The Borrower agrees that the continued use of the Service after the effective date of a change will constitute conclusive evidence of consent to all such amendments and the Borrower shall be bound by the amendments.

Royal Bank of Canada
Commercial Financial Services
16909 103a Ave Nw
Edmonton, AB T5P 4Y5

March 8, 2019

Private and Confidential

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.
375 Saskatchewan Ave
Spruce Grove, AB
T7X 3A1

We refer to the agreement dated March 2, 2018 and any amendments thereto, between Copperline Excavating Ltd., as the Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada, as the Bank, (the **"Agreement"**).

The Bank reserves all of its rights and remedies at any time and from time to time in connection with any or all breaches, defaults or events of default now existing or hereafter arising under any Bank document, and whether known or unknown, and this amending agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such breach, default or events of default.

All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Agreement.

The Agreement is amended as follows:

1. The Credit Facilities section is amended as follows:

   a) the description of Facility #1 is amended and restated as follows:

   Facility #1: $2,365,000.00 revolving demand facility reducing to $2,000,000.00 on April 8, 2019, by way of:

   b) the Availability section for Facility #1 is amended by the addition of the following:

   The amount available under this facility is temporarily increased for the period commencing March 6, 2019 and ending April 8, 2019 (the **"Reduction Date"**). This temporary increase is for the above referenced period only. On the Reduction Date (and provided that the Bank has not cancelled this facility or issued a demand for repayment), the amount available under this facility shall reduce to $2,000,000.00 and the Borrower shall make all payments necessary to ensure that outstanding Borrowings under this facility do not exceed the amount available at any time and from time to time.

2. Under the Terms and Conditions, the first sentence of the Amendments and Waivers section is amended and restated as follows:

® Registered Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

Save and except for any waiver or extension of the deadline for acceptance of this Agreement at the Bank's sole discretion, which may be communicated in writing, verbally, or by conduct, no amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement will be effective unless it is in writing, signed by the Borrower and the Bank.

BUSINESS LOAN INSURANCE PLAN

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank has offered it group creditor insurance coverage on the Borrowings under the Business Loan Insurance Plan and the Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is the Borrower's responsibility to apply for any new or increased insurance amount for the Borrowings that may be eligible.

If the Borrower decides to apply for insurance on the Borrowings, the application will be made via the Bank's Business Loan Insurance Plan application (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE). If the Borrower has existing uninsured Borrowings and decides not to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on any new Borrowings, it hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on all such Borrowings, and that all such Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date of acceptance of this Agreement.

If the Borrower has Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on previously approved Borrowings, such coverage will be applied automatically to all new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage that share the same loan account number, up to the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage. This Agreement cannot be used to waive coverage on new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage if Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage is in effect on the Borrower's existing Borrowings. If the Borrower does not want Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings, a different loan account number will need to be set up and all uninsured loans attached to it.

If the Borrower has existing Borrowings to which Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage applies, and any new Borrowings would exceed the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage already in place, the Borrower must apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage (if eligible) in order for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings. If the Borrower decides not to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage in respect of any new Borrowings (if eligible), the Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on such new Borrowings and that such new Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date the Borrower executes this Agreement.

If there are any discrepancies between the insurance information in this Agreement and the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents regarding the Borrowings, the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents govern.

Business Loan Insurance Plan premiums (plus applicable taxes), will be taken as a separate payment, directly from the bank account associated with the loan, at the same frequency and schedule as your regular loan payments, where applicable. As premiums are based on the outstanding loan balance and the insured person's age at the time the premiums are due, the cost of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage may increase during the term of the loan. The premium calculation is set out in the Business Loan Insurance Plan terms and conditions provided to the Borrower at the time the application for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage was completed. Refer to the terms and conditions (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE) for further explanation and disclosure.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

The effectiveness of this amending agreement is conditional upon receipt of:

a) a duly executed copy of this amending agreement;
b) the Security provided for herein, registered, as required, to the satisfaction of the Bank;
c) such financial and other information or documents relating to the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable as the Bank may reasonably require; and
d) such other authorizations, approvals, opinions and documentation as the Bank may reasonably require.

Additionally;
e) all documentation to be received by the Bank shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank.

COUNTERPART EXECUTION
This amending agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

All other terms and conditions outlined in the Agreement remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

This amending agreement is open for acceptance until April 8, 2019, after which date it will be null and void, unless extended by the Bank in its sole discretion.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Per: _____
Title: Vice President

RBC Contact: Trent Savinkoff

/mw

Agreed to and accepted this 8 day of March, 2019.

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.

Per: Lori Black
Name:
Title: Executive Director

Per: _____
Name:
Title:

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower

Royal Bank of Canada
Commercial Financial Services
16909 103A AVE NW
EDMONTON, AB T5P 4Y5

May 26, 2017

Private and Confidential

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.
BOX 3006, 375 SASKATCHEWAN AVE
SPRUCE GROVE, AB
T7X 3A1

We refer to the agreement dated April 26, 2015 and any amendments thereto, between Copperline Excavating Ltd., As the Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada, as the Bank, (the **"Agreement"**).

The Bank reserves all of its rights and remedies at any time and from time to time in connection with any or all breaches, defaults or Events of Default now existing or hereafter arising under any Bank document, and whether known or unknown, and this amending agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such breach, default or Events of Default.

All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Agreement.

The Agreement is amended as follows:

1. Under the Credit Facilities section, the Availability section for Facility #1 is amended by the addition of the following:

   Borrowings outstanding under this facility must not exceed at any time the aggregate of 75% of Good Accounts Receivable, less Potential Prior-Ranking Claims (the **"Borrowing Limit"**).

BUSINESS LOAN INSURANCE PLAN
The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank has offered it group creditor insurance coverage on the Borrowings under the Business Loan Insurance Plan and the Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is the Borrower's responsibility to apply for any new or increased insurance amount for the Borrowings that may be eligible.

If the Borrower decides to apply for insurance on the Borrowings, the application will be made via the Bank's Business Loan Insurance Plan application (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE). If the Borrower has existing uninsured Borrowings and decides not to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on any new Borrowings, it hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on all such Borrowings, and that all such Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date of acceptance of this Agreement.

If the Borrower has Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on previously approved

® Registered Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

This amending agreement is open for acceptance until June 26, 2017, after which date it will be null and void, unless extended in writing by the Bank.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Per: _____
Name: Trent Savinkoff
Title: Account Manager

/ml

Agreed to and accepted this 23 day of MAY, 2017.

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.

Per: _____
Name: Jamie Black
Title: President

Per: _____
Name:
Title:

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower

Royal Bank of Canada
Commercial Financial Services
16909 103A Ave NW
Edmonton, AB T5P 4Y5

May 23, 2017

Private and Confidential

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.
BOX 3006, 375 SASKATCHEWAN AVE
SPRUCE GROVE, AB
T7X 3A1

We refer to the agreement dated April 26, 2015 and any amendments thereto, between Copperline Excavating Ltd., as the Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada, as the Bank, (the **"Agreement"**).

The Bank reserves all of its rights and remedies at any time and from time to time in connection with any or all breaches, defaults or Events of Default now existing or hereafter arising under any Bank document, and whether known or unknown, and this amending agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such breach, default or Events of Default.

All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Agreement.

The Agreement is amended as follows:

1. Under the Credit Facilities section, Facility #1 is amended and restated as follows:

   Facility #1(a): $1,750,000.00 revolving demand facility reducing to $1,500,000.00 on June 2, 2017, by way of:

   a) RBP based loans **("RBP Loans")**

Revolve in increments of:	$5,000.00	Minimum retained balance:	$0.00
Revolved by:	Bank	Interest rate (per annum):	RBP + 2.45%

   Facility #1(b): $500,000.00 revolving demand facility by way of:

   a) RBP based loans **("RBP Loans")**

Revolve in increments of:	$5,000.00	Minimum retained balance:	$0.00
Revolved by:	Bank	Interest rate (per annum):	RBP + 2.45%

® Registered Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

AVAILABILITY
The Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow up to the amount of these facilities provided these facilities are made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict the availability of any unutilized portion at any time and from time to time without notice.

The amount available under Facility #1(a) is temporarily increased for the period commencing May 3, 2017 and ending June 2, 2017 (the **"Reduction Date"**). This temporary increase is for the above referenced period only. On the Reduction Date (and provided that the Bank has not cancelled this facility or issued a demand for repayment), the amount available under this facility shall reduce to $1,500,000.00 and the Borrower shall make all payments necessary to ensure that outstanding Borrowings under this facility do not exceed the amount available at any time and from time to time.

Provided the Bank has not cancelled Facility #1(b) or issued a demand for repayment, Facility #1(b) is only available from May 17th to August 17th inclusive in each year subject to the conditions set forth above.

REPAYMENT
Notwithstanding compliance with the covenants and all other terms and conditions of this Agreement, Borrowings under these facilities are repayable on demand.

GENERAL ACCOUNT
The Borrower shall establish a current account with the Bank (the **"General Account"**) for the conduct of the Borrower's day-to-day banking business. The Borrower authorizes the Bank daily or otherwise as and when determined by the Bank, to ascertain the balance of the General Account and:

a) if such position is a debit balance the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, make available a Borrowing by way of RBP Loans under Facility #1(a) or Facility #1(b), as applicable;
b) if such position is a credit balance, where the facility is indicated to be Bank revolved, the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, apply the amount of such credit balance or any part as a repayment of any Borrowings outstanding by way of RBP Loans under Facility #1(a) or Facility #1(b), as applicable.

BUSINESS LOAN INSURANCE PLAN
The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank has offered it group creditor insurance coverage on the Borrowings under the Business Loan Insurance Plan and the Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is the Borrower's responsibility to apply for any new or increased insurance amount for the Borrowings that may be eligible.

If the Borrower decides to apply for insurance on the Borrowings, the application will be made via the Bank's Business Loan Insurance Plan application (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE). If the Borrower has existing uninsured Borrowings and decides not to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on any new Borrowings, it hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on all such Borrowings, and that all such Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date of acceptance of this Agreement.

If the Borrower has Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on previously approved Borrowings, such coverage will be applied automatically to all new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage that share the same loan account number, up to the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage. This Agreement cannot be used to waive coverage on new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage if Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage is in effect on the Borrower's existing

Borrowings. If the Borrower does not want Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings, a different loan account number will need to be set up and all uninsured loans attached to it.

If the Borrower has existing Borrowings to which Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage applies, and any new Borrowings would exceed the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage already in place, the Borrower must apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage (if eligible) in order for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings. If the Borrower decides not to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage in respect of any new Borrowings (if eligible), the Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on such new Borrowings and that such new Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date the Borrower executes this Agreement.

If there are any discrepancies between the insurance information in this Agreement and the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents regarding the Borrowings, the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents govern.

Business Loan Insurance Plan premiums (plus applicable taxes), will be taken as a separate payment, directly from the bank account associated with the loan, at the same frequency and schedule as your regular loan payments, where applicable. As premiums are based on the outstanding loan balance and the insured person's age at the time the premiums are due, the cost of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage may increase during the term of the loan. The premium calculation is set out in the Business Loan Insurance Plan terms and conditions provided to the Borrower at the time the application for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage was completed. Refer to the terms and conditions (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE) for further explanation and disclosure.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

The effectiveness of this amending agreement is conditional upon receipt of:

a) a duly executed copy of this amending agreement;
b) the Security provided for herein, registered, as required, to the satisfaction of the Bank;
c) such financial and other information or documents relating to the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable as the Bank may reasonably require; and
d) such other authorizations, approvals, opinions and documentation as the Bank may reasonably require.

Additionally;

e) all documentation to be received by the Bank shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank.

COUNTERPART EXECUTION

This amending agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

All other terms and conditions outlined in the Agreement remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

This amending agreement is open for acceptance until June 23, 2017, after which date it will be null and void, unless extended in writing by the Bank.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Per: _____
Name: Trent Savinkoff
Title: Account Manager

/ml

Agreed to and accepted this 24 day of May, 2017.

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.

Per: _____
Name: JAMIE BLACK
Title: PRESIDENT

Per: _____
Name:
Title:

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower

Royal Bank of Canada
Commercial Financial Services
16909 103A Avenue Northwest
Edmonton, Alberta T5P 4Y5

November 1, 2019

Private and Confidential

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.
375 Saskatchewan Avenue
Spruce Grove, Alberta
T7X 3A1

We refer to the agreement dated April 5, 2019 and any amendments thereto, between Copperline Excavating Ltd., as the Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada, as the Bank, (the **"Agreement"**).

The Bank reserves all of its rights and remedies at any time and from time to time in connection with any or all breaches, defaults or events of default now existing or hereafter arising under any Bank document, and whether known or unknown, and this amending agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such breach, default or events of default.

All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Agreement.

The Agreement is amended as follows:

1. The Credit Facilities section is amended as follows:

   a) the description of Facility #1(a) is amended and restated as follows:

      Facility #1(a): $2,500,000.00 revolving demand facility #1(a) reducing to $2,300,000.00 on January 31, 2020, by way of:

   b) the Availability section for Facility #1(a) is amended by the addition of the following:

      The amount available under the facility #1(a) is temporarily increased for the period commencing October 25, 2019 and ending January 31, 2020 (the **"Reduction Date"**). This temporary increase is for the above referenced period only. On the Reduction Date (and provided that the Bank has not cancelled the facility #1(a) or issued a demand for repayment), the amount available under the facility #1(a) shall reduce to $2,300,000.00 and the Borrower shall make all payments necessary to ensure that outstanding Borrowings under the facility #1(a) do not exceed the amount available at any time and from time to time.

2. Under the Credit Facilities section, Facility #2 is amended by deleting "$800,000.00" and by substituting "$325,000.00".

® Registered Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

3. Under the Security section, paragraph j) is added as follows:

   j) Guarantee and postponement of claim on the Bank's form 812 in the amount of $200,000.00 signed by Jamie Wayne Black.

4. Under the Terms and Conditions, the following is added:

   CONFIDENTIALITY
   This Agreement and all of its terms are confidential (**"Confidential Information"**). The Borrower shall keep the Confidential Information confidential and will not disclose the Confidential Information, or any part thereof, to any Person. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower shall not issue any press release or make any other public announcement or filing with respect to the Confidential Information without the Bank's prior written consent.

BUSINESS LOAN INSURANCE PLAN
The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank has offered it group creditor insurance coverage on the Borrowings under the Business Loan Insurance Plan and the Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is the Borrower's responsibility to apply for any new or increased insurance amount for the Borrowings that may be eligible.

If the Borrower decides to apply for insurance on the Borrowings, the application will be made via the Bank's Business Loan Insurance Plan application (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE). If the Borrower has existing uninsured Borrowings and decides not to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on any new Borrowings, it hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on all such Borrowings, and that all such Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date of acceptance of this Agreement.

If the Borrower has Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on previously approved Borrowings, such coverage will be applied automatically to all new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage that share the same loan account number, up to the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage. This Agreement cannot be used to waive coverage on new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage if Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage is in effect on the Borrower's existing Borrowings. If the Borrower does not want Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings, a different loan account number will need to be set up and all uninsured loans attached to it.

If the Borrower has existing Borrowings to which Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage applies, and any new Borrowings would exceed the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage already in place, the Borrower must apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage (if eligible) in order for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings. If the Borrower decides not to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage in respect of any new Borrowings (if eligible), the Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on such new Borrowings and that such new Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date the Borrower executes this Agreement.

If there are any discrepancies between the insurance information in this Agreement and the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents regarding the Borrowings, the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents govern.

Business Loan Insurance Plan premiums (plus applicable taxes), will be taken as a separate payment, directly from the bank account associated with the loan, at the same frequency and schedule as your regular loan payments, where applicable. As premiums are based on the outstanding loan balance and the insured person's age at the time the premiums are due, the cost of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage may increase during the term of the loan. The premium calculation is set out in the Business Loan Insurance Plan terms and conditions provided to the Borrower at the time the application for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage was completed. Refer to the terms and conditions (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE) for further explanation and disclosure.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

The effectiveness of this amending agreement is conditional upon receipt of:

a) a duly executed copy of this amending agreement;
b) the Security provided for herein, registered, as required, to the satisfaction of the Bank;
c) such financial and other information or documents relating to the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable as the Bank may reasonably require; and
d) such other authorizations, approvals, opinions and documentation as the Bank may reasonably require.

Additionally;

e) all documentation to be received by the Bank shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank.

COUNTERPART EXECUTION

This amending agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

All other terms and conditions outlined in the Agreement remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

This amending agreement is open for acceptance until December 1, 2019, after which date it will be null and void, unless extended by the Bank in its sole discretion.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Per: _____

Title: Vice President

RBC Contact: Susan Mathieson

/dlb

Agreed to and accepted this 5 day of NOV, 2019.

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.

Per: _____
Name: JAMIE BLACK
Title: PRESIDENT

Per: _____
Name:
Title:

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower

Royal Bank of Canada
Commercial Financial Services
16909 103A Ave NW
Edmonton AB T5P 4Y5

October 6, 2014

Private and Confidential

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.
Site 220 Comp 9 RR 2
Carvel, Alberta
T0E0H0

We refer to the agreement dated January 27, 2014 and any amendments thereto, between Copperline Excavating Ltd., as the Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada, as the Bank, (the **"Agreement"**).

The Bank reserves all of its rights and remedies at any time and from time to time in connection with any or all breaches, defaults or events of default now existing or hereafter arising under any Bank document, and whether known or unknown, and this amending agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such breach, default or events of default.

All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Agreement.

The Agreement is amended as follows:

1. The Credit Facilities section is amended and restated as follows:

   CREDIT FACILITIES
   Facility #1: $1,500,000.00 revolving demand facility by way of:

   a) RBP based loans **("RBP Loans")**

Revolve in increments of:	$5,000.00	Minimum retained balance:	$0.00
Revolved by:	Bank	Interest rate (per annum):	RBP + 2.45%

   AVAILABILITY
   The Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow up to the amount of this facility provided this facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict the availability of any unutilized portion at any time and from time to time without notice.

   Borrowings outstanding under this facility must not exceed at any time the aggregate of 75% of Good Accounts Receivable, less Potential Prior-Ranking Claims (the **"Borrowing Limit"**):

® Registered Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

REPAYMENT
Notwithstanding compliance with the covenants and all other terms and conditions of this Agreement, Borrowings under this facility are repayable on demand.

GENERAL ACCOUNT
The Borrower shall establish a current account with the Bank (the **"General Account"**) for the conduct of the Borrower's day-to-day banking business. The Borrower authorizes the Bank daily or otherwise as and when determined by the Bank, to ascertain the balance of the General Account and:

a) if such position is a debit balance the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, make available a Borrowing by way of RBP Loans under this facility;
b) if such position is a credit balance, where the facility is indicated to be Bank revolved, the Bank may, subject to the revolving increment amount and minimum retained balance specified in this Agreement, apply the amount of such credit balance or any part as a repayment of any Borrowings outstanding by way of RBP Loans under this facility;

Facility #2: $1,000,000.00 revolving lease line of credit by way of Leases. Leases will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and a separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

AVAILABILITY
The Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow up to the amount of this facility provided this facility is made available at the sole discretion of the Bank and the Bank may cancel or restrict availability of any unutilized portion of this facility at any time from time to time without notice. The determination by the Bank as to whether it will enter into any Lease will be entirely at its sole discretion.

Facility #3: $63,757.37 reducing facility fully drawn by way of Leases. Leases will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and a separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

Facility #4: $23,138.60 reducing facility fully drawn by way of Leases. Leases will be governed by this Agreement and separate agreements between the Borrower and the Bank. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and a separate agreement, the terms of the separate agreement will govern.

2. The Other Facilities section paragraph a) is amended by deleting "$50,000.00" and by substituting "$75,000.00"

3. Under the Security section, paragraph d) is added as follows:

    d) Postponement and assignment of claim on the Bank's form 918 signed by Spruce Creek Contracting Ltd.;

4. Under the FEES section the Monthly Management Fee is amended by deleting "$250.00" and by substituting "$500.00".

5. On Schedule "A" - Definitions, the definitions for "Good Accounts Receivable" and "Debt Service Coverage" are amended and restated as follows:

"Good Accounts Receivable" means trade accounts receivable of the Borrower owing by Persons whose chief operating activities are located in Canada excluding (i) the entire amount of accounts, any portion of which is outstanding more than 90 days after billing date, provided that the under 90 day portion may be included where the over 90 day portion is less than 10% of the amount of accounts, or where the Bank has designated such portion as nevertheless good, (ii) all amounts due from any affiliate, (iii) bad or doubtful accounts, (iv) accounts subject to any security interest or other encumbrance ranking or capable of ranking in priority to the Bank's security, (v) the amount of all holdbacks, contra accounts or rights of set-off on the part of any account debtor, (vi) those trade accounts receivable included elsewhere in the Borrowing Limit calculation, or (vii) any accounts which the Bank has previously advised to be ineligible;

"Debt Service Coverage" means, for any fiscal period, the ratio of EBITDA, less Cash Taxes and, to the extent not deducted in determining net income, less Corporate Distributions, to the total of Interest Expense and scheduled principal payments in respect of Funded Debt;

6. Schedule "A"- Definitions is amended by the addition of the following definition which is inserted in alphabetical order:

   "Cash Taxes" means, for any fiscal period, any amounts paid in respect of income taxes;

7. Schedule "G" - Borrowing Limit Certificate is replaced with the Schedule "G" attached to this *amending agreement.*

BUSINESS LOAN INSURANCE PLAN

The Borrower acknowledges that the Bank has offered it insurance on the Borrowings under the Business Loan Insurance Plan Policy 51000 ("Policy") issued by the Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada to the Bank and the Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is the Borrower's responsibility to apply for any new or increased amount for the Borrowings that may be eligible.

Should the Borrower decide to apply for insurance on the Borrowings, the application will be made via the Bank's Business Loan Insurance Plan application (form 3460 Eng or 53460 Fr). However, should the Borrower decide not to apply, it hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the offer.

If there are any discrepancies between the insurance information in this Agreement and the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents regarding the Borrowings, the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents govern.

Business Loan Insurance Plan premiums, if applicable, are taken with your scheduled loan payments. In the case of blended payments of principal and interest, as premiums fluctuate based on various factors such as, by way of example, the age of the insured and changes to the insured loan balance, a part of the premium payment may be deducted and taken from the scheduled blended loan payment with the result that the amortization period may increase in the case of any loan to which this coverage applies. Refer to the Business Loan Insurance Plan application for further explanation and disclosure.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

The effectiveness of this amending agreement is conditional upon receipt of:

a) a duly executed copy of this amending agreement;
b) the Security provided for herein, registered, as required, to the satisfaction of the Bank;
c) such financial and other information or documents relating to the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable as the Bank may reasonably require; and

d) such other authorizations, approvals, opinions and documentation as the Bank may reasonably require.

Additionally;

e) all documentation to be received by the Bank shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank.

REVIEW FEE

A non-refundable review fee of $2,500.00 is payable by the Borrower upon acceptance of this amending agreement.

COUNTERPART EXECUTION

This amending agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

All other terms and conditions outlined in the Agreement remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

This amending agreement is open for acceptance until November 7, 2014, after which date it will be null and void, unless extended in writing by the Bank.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Per: _____
Name: Mike Szymanski
Title: Account Manager

/mp

Agreed to and accepted this 9 day of October, 2014.

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.

Per: _____ Jamie Black
Name: President
Title:

Per: _____
Name:
Title:

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower

Royal Bank of Canada
Commercial Financial Services
16909 103A Ave NW
Edmonton, AB T5P 4Y5

October 6, 2016

Private and Confidential

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.
Box 3006, 375 Saskatchewan Ave
Spruce Grove, AB
T7X 3A1

We refer to the agreement dated August 26, 2015 and any amendments thereto, between Copperline Excavating Ltd., as the Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada, as the Bank, (the **"Agreement"**).

The Bank reserves all of its rights and remedies at any time and from time to time in connection with any or all breaches, defaults or Events of Default now existing or hereafter arising under any Bank document, and whether known or unknown, and this amending agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such breach, default or Events of Default.

All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Agreement.

The Agreement is amended as follows:

1. Facility #2 in the amount of $271,882.42, which was payable in full on September 1, 2016 (the **"Original Facility #2 Maturity Date"**), is renewed, subject to the following revised terms and conditions, with effect retroactive to the Original Facility #2 Maturity Date. The Borrower understands and agrees that any payments which would have become due under this facility, as so revised and renewed, since the Original Facility #2 Maturity Date, will be charged to its account upon acceptance of this amending agreement:

   Term loan by way of RBP Loans in the amount of $271,882.42. Repayable by consecutive monthly blended payments of $2,040.00, including interest, based on a remaining 167 month amortization. (Payment amount subject to annual adjustments to ensure amortization). First payment is due October 1, 2016. This loan has a 12 month term and all outstanding principal and interest is payable in full September 1, 2017. Interest rate: RBP+ 3.55% per annum.

2. Under the Other Facilities section, paragraph b) is added as follows:

   b) All Business Vehicle Solutions Loans and/or Contracts outstanding at any time and from time to time.

® Registered Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

3. Under the Reporting Requirements section, paragraph f) is amended and restated as follows:

   f) annual personal statement of affairs for all Guarantors, who are individuals, within 90 days of the end of every fiscal year of the Borrower, commencing with the fiscal year ending in 2017;

4. Schedule "A"- Definitions is amended by the addition of the following definitions which are inserted in alphabetical order:

   "Business Loan Insurance Plan" means the optional group creditor insurance coverage, underwritten by Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, and offered in connection with eligible loan products offered by the Bank;

   "Policy" means the Business Loan Insurance Plan policy 5100, issued by Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada to the Bank;

BUSINESS LOAN INSURANCE PLAN

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank has offered it group creditor insurance coverage on the Borrowings under the Business Loan Insurance Plan and the Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is the Borrower's responsibility to apply for any new or increased insurance amount for the Borrowings that may be eligible.

If the Borrower decides to apply for insurance on the Borrowings, the application will be made via the Bank's Business Loan Insurance Plan application (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE). If the Borrower has existing uninsured Borrowings and decides not to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on any new Borrowings, it hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on all such Borrowings, and that all such Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date of acceptance of this Agreement.

If the Borrower has Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on previously approved Borrowings, such coverage will be applied automatically to all new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage that share the same loan account number, up to the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage. This Agreement cannot be used to waive coverage on new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage if Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage is in effect on the Borrower's existing Borrowings. If the Borrower does not want Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings, a different loan account number will need to be set up and all uninsured loans attached to it.

If the Borrower has existing Borrowings to which Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage applies, and any new Borrowings would exceed the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage already in place, the Borrower must apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage (if eligible) in order for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings. If the Borrower decides not to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage in respect of any new Borrowings (if eligible), the Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on such new Borrowings and that such new Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date the Borrower executes this Agreement.

If there are any discrepancies between the insurance information in this Agreement and the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents regarding the Borrowings, the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents govern.

Business Loan Insurance Plan premiums (plus applicable taxes), will be taken as a separate payment, directly from the bank account associated with the loan, at the same frequency and

schedule as your regular loan payments, where applicable. As premiums are based on the outstanding loan balance and the insured person's age at the time the premiums are due, the cost of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage may increase during the term of the loan. The premium calculation is set out in the Business Loan Insurance Plan terms and conditions provided to the Borrower at the time the application for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage was completed. Refer to the terms and conditions (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE) for further explanation and disclosure.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

The effectiveness of this amending agreement is conditional upon receipt of:

a) a duly executed copy of this amending agreement;
b) the Security provided for herein, registered, as required, to the satisfaction of the Bank;
c) such financial and other information or documents relating to the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable as the Bank may reasonably require; and
d) such other authorizations, approvals, opinions and documentation as the Bank may reasonably require.

Additionally;

e) all documentation to be received by the Bank shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank.

REVIEW FEE

A non-refundable review fee of $3,000.00 is payable by the Borrower upon acceptance of this amending agreement.

COUNTERPART EXECUTION

This amending agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

All other terms and conditions outlined in the Agreement remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

This amending agreement is open for acceptance until November 6, 2016, after which date it will be null and void, unless extended in writing by the Bank.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Per: _____
Name: Mike Szymanski
Title: Account Manager

/bb

Agreed to and accepted this 19 day of OCTOBER, 2016.

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.

Per: _____
Name: JAMIE BLACK
Title: PRESIDENT

Per: _____
Name:
Title:

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower

Royal Bank of Canada
Commercial Financial Services
16909 103A Avenue NW
Edmonton, AB T5P 4Y5

October 30, 2017

Private and Confidential

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.
375 Saskatchewan Avenue
Spruce Grove, AB
T7X 3A1

We refer to the agreement dated August 24, 2017 and any amendments thereto, between Copperline Excavating Ltd., as the Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada, as the Bank, (the **"Agreement"**).

The Bank reserves all of its rights and remedies at any time and from time to time in connection with any or all breaches, defaults or events of default now existing or hereafter arising under any Bank document, and whether known or unknown, and this amending agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such breach, default or events of default.

All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Agreement.

The Agreement is amended as follows:

1. The Credit Facilities section is amended as follows:

   a) the description of Facility #1(a) is amended and restated as follows:

      Facility #1(a): $1,750,000.00 revolving demand facility reducing to $1,500,000.00 on December 31, 2017, by way of:

   b) the Availability section for Facility #1(a) is amended by the addition of the following:

      i) The amount available under facility (a) is temporarily increased for the period commencing October 25, 2017 and ending December 31, 2017 (the **"Reduction Date"**). This temporary increase is for the above referenced period only. On the Reduction Date (and provided that the Bank has not cancelled this facility (a) or issued a demand for repayment), the amount available under this facility shall reduce to $1,500,000.00 and the Borrower shall make all payments necessary to ensure that outstanding Borrowings under facility (a) do not exceed the amount available at any time and from time to time.

      ii) Borrowings outstanding under this facility must not exceed at any time the aggregate of the following, less Potential Prior-Ranking Claims (the **"Borrowing Limit"**):

® Registered Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

a) 75% of Good Accounts Receivable;
b) $250,000.00 of Borrowings not subject to margining for the period of October 25, 2017 to December 31, 2017.

BUSINESS LOAN INSURANCE PLAN

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank has offered it group creditor insurance coverage on the Borrowings under the Business Loan Insurance Plan and the Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is the Borrower's responsibility to apply for any new or increased insurance amount for the Borrowings that may be eligible.

If the Borrower decides to apply for insurance on the Borrowings, the application will be made via the Bank's Business Loan Insurance Plan application (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE). If the Borrower has existing uninsured Borrowings and decides not to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on any new Borrowings, it hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on all such Borrowings, and that all such Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date of acceptance of this Agreement.

If the Borrower has Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on previously approved Borrowings, such coverage will be applied automatically to all new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage that share the same loan account number, up to the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage. This Agreement cannot be used to waive coverage on new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage if Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage is in effect on the Borrower's existing Borrowings. If the Borrower does not want Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings, a different loan account number will need to be set up and all uninsured loans attached to it.

If the Borrower has existing Borrowings to which Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage applies, and any new Borrowings would exceed the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage already in place, the Borrower must apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage (if eligible) in order for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings. If the Borrower decides not to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage in respect of any new Borrowings (if eligible), the Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on such new Borrowings and that such new Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date the Borrower executes this Agreement.

If there are any discrepancies between the insurance information in this Agreement and the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents regarding the Borrowings, the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents govern.

Business Loan Insurance Plan premiums (plus applicable taxes), will be taken as a separate payment, directly from the bank account associated with the loan, at the same frequency and schedule as your regular loan payments, where applicable. As premiums are based on the outstanding loan balance and the insured person's age at the time the premiums are due, the cost of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage may increase during the term of the loan. The premium calculation is set out in the Business Loan Insurance Plan terms and conditions provided to the Borrower at the time the application for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage was completed. Refer to the terms and conditions (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE) for further explanation and disclosure.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

The effectiveness of this amending agreement is conditional upon receipt of:

a) a duly executed copy of this amending agreement;
b) the Security provided for herein, registered, as required, to the satisfaction of the Bank;
c) such financial and other information or documents relating to the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable as the Bank may reasonably require; and
d) such other authorizations, approvals, opinions and documentation as the Bank may reasonably require.

Additionally;
e) all documentation to be received by the Bank shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank.

COUNTERPART EXECUTION
This amending agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

All other terms and conditions outlined in the Agreement remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

This amending agreement is open for acceptance until November 30, 2017, after which date it will be null and void, unless extended in writing by the Bank.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Per: _____
Name: Mike Cussen
Title: Vice President, Business Credit

laa

Agreed to and accepted this 30 day of OCTOBER, 2017.

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.

Per: _____
Name: JAMIE BUACK
Title: PRESIDENT

Per: _____
Name:
Title:

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower

Royal Bank of Canada
Commercial Financial Services
16909 103A Avenue Northwest
Edmonton, Alberta T5P 4Y5

October 3, 2019

Private and Confidential

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.
375 Saskatchewan Avenue
Spruce Grove, Alberta
T7X 3A1

We refer to the agreement dated April 5, 2019 and any amendments thereto, between Copperline Excavating Ltd., as the Borrower, and Royal Bank of Canada, as the Bank, (the **"Agreement"**).

The Bank reserves all of its rights and remedies at any time and from time to time in connection with any or all breaches, defaults or events of default now existing or hereafter arising under any Bank document, and whether known or unknown, and this amending agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such breach, default or events of default.

All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Agreement.

The Agreement is amended as follows:

1. The Credit Facilities section is amended as follows:

   a) the description of Facility #1(a) is amended and restated as follows:

      Facility #1(a): $2,800,000.00 revolving demand facility #1(a) reducing to $2,300,000.00 on October 31, 2019, by way of:

   b) the Availability section for Facility #1(a) is amended by the addition of the following:

      The amount available under the facility #1(a) is temporarily increased for the period commencing September 25, 2019 and ending October 31, 2019 (the **"Reduction Date"**). This temporary increase is for the above referenced period only. On the Reduction Date (and provided that the Bank has not cancelled the facility #1(a) or issued a demand for repayment), the amount available under the facility #1(a) shall reduce to $2,300,000.00 and the Borrower shall make all payments necessary to ensure that outstanding Borrowings under the facility #1(a) do not exceed the amount available at any time and from time to time.

® Registered Trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

2. Under the Terms and Conditions, the following is added:

CONFIDENTIALITY
This Agreement and all of its terms are confidential (**"Confidential Information"**). The Borrower shall keep the Confidential Information confidential and will not disclose the Confidential Information, or any part thereof, to any Person. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower shall not issue any press release or make any other public announcement or filing with respect to the Confidential Information without the Bank's prior written consent.

BUSINESS LOAN INSURANCE PLAN
The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank has offered it group creditor insurance coverage on the Borrowings under the Business Loan Insurance Plan and the Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is the Borrower's responsibility to apply for any new or increased insurance amount for the Borrowings that may be eligible.

If the Borrower decides to apply for insurance on the Borrowings, the application will be made via the Bank's Business Loan Insurance Plan application (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE). If the Borrower has existing uninsured Borrowings and decides not to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on any new Borrowings, it hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on all such Borrowings, and that all such Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date of acceptance of this Agreement.

If the Borrower has Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on previously approved Borrowings, such coverage will be applied automatically to all new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage that share the same loan account number, up to the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage. This Agreement cannot be used to waive coverage on new Borrowings eligible for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage if Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage is in effect on the Borrower's existing Borrowings. If the Borrower does not want Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings, a different loan account number will need to be set up and all uninsured loans attached to it.

If the Borrower has existing Borrowings to which Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage applies, and any new Borrowings would exceed the approved amount of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage already in place, the Borrower must apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage (if eligible) in order for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage to apply to any new Borrowings. If the Borrower decides not to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage in respect of any new Borrowings (if eligible), the Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Bank may accept the Borrower's signature below as the Borrower's waiver of the Bank's offer to apply for additional Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage on such new Borrowings and that such new Borrowings are not insured under the Policy as at the date the Borrower executes this Agreement.

If there are any discrepancies between the insurance information in this Agreement and the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents regarding the Borrowings, the Business Loan Insurance Plan documents govern.

Business Loan Insurance Plan premiums (plus applicable taxes), will be taken as a separate payment, directly from the bank account associated with the loan, at the same frequency and schedule as your regular loan payments, where applicable. As premiums are based on the outstanding loan balance and the insured person's age at the time the premiums are due, the cost of Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage may increase during the term of the loan. The premium calculation is set out in the Business Loan Insurance Plan terms and conditions provided to the Borrower at the time the application for Business Loan Insurance Plan coverage

was completed. Refer to the terms and conditions (form 3460 ENG or 53460 FRE) for further explanation and disclosure.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT
The effectiveness of this amending agreement is conditional upon receipt of:

a) a duly executed copy of this amending agreement;
b) the Security provided for herein, registered, as required, to the satisfaction of the Bank;
c) such financial and other information or documents relating to the Borrower or any Guarantor if applicable as the Bank may reasonably require; and
d) such other authorizations, approvals, opinions and documentation as the Bank may reasonably require.

Additionally;
e) all documentation to be received by the Bank shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank.

TEMPORARY ACCOMMODATION FEE
A non-refundable temporary accommodation fee of $250.00 is payable by the Borrower upon acceptance of this amending agreement.

COUNTERPART EXECUTION
This amending agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument.

All other terms and conditions outlined in the Agreement remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

This amending agreement is open for acceptance until November 3, 2019, after which date it will be null and void, unless extended by the Bank in its sole discretion.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Per: _____
Title: Vice President

RBC Contact: Susan Mathieson

/mc

Agreed to and accepted this 10TH day of OCTOBER, 2019.

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.

Per: _____
Name: JAMIE BLACK
Title: PRESIDENT.

Per: _____
Name:
Title:

I/We have the authority to bind the Borrower

This is Exhibit "C" referred to in the Affidavit of Jessica Chohan sworn before me on February 11, 2020.

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

EAMONN CARROLL
PRINT NAME AND EXPIRY

Eamonn Carroll
Student-at-Law

RBC Royal Bank
Copperline Excavating Ltd.
Expected Payout based on o/s balances as @ **Feb 10/20**

Loan Number:	Loan Type:	Interest Rate:	Approved Limit:	Balance:	Accrued Interest:	Insurance:	Total:	Per Diem:	Notes
**********4281	VISA*	19.99%	$ 2,500	$ 415.65	$ -	$ -	$ 415.65	$ 83.09	
**********6680	VISA*	19.99%	$ 1,000	$ 513.90	$ -	$ -	$ 513.90	$ 102.73	
**********7167	VISA*	19.99%	$ 2,500	$ 1,648.49	$ -	$ -	$ 1,648.49	$ 329.53	
**********3502	VISA*	19.99%	$ 2,500	$ 75.71	$ -	$ -	$ 75.71	$ 15.13	
**********2542	VISA*	19.99%	$ 2,500	$ 2,538.23	$ -	$ -	$ 2,538.23	$ 507.39	
**********9844	VISA*	19.99%	$ 2,500	$ 2,400.85	$ -	$ -	$ 2,400.85	$ 479.93	
**********0719	VISA*	19.99%	$ 2,500	$ 957.36	$ -	$ -	$ 957.36	$ 191.38	
**********0185	VISA*	19.99%	$ 2,500	$ 2,413.80	$ -	$ -	$ 2,413.80	$ 482.52	
**********5040	VISA*	19.99%	$ 2,500	$ 2,168.99	$ -	$ -	$ 2,168.99	$ 433.58	
**********1360	VISA*	19.99%	$ 2,500	$ 2,440.84	$ -	$ -	$ 2,440.84	$ 487.92	
**********6387	VISA*	19.99%	$ 2,500	$ 2,300.41	$ -	$ -	$ 2,300.41	$ 459.85	
**********0702	VISA*	19.99%	$ 46,000	$ 46,636.19	$ -	$ -	$ 46,636.19	$ 9,322.57	
49103344-001	RCL*	RBP + 2.45%	$ 1,960,076	$ 1,565,000.00	$ 3,901.37	$ -	$ 1,568,901.37	$ 274.41	
04993-76155993-001	Demand	RBP + 4.99%	$ 10,375	$ 10,357.05	$ 18.40	$ -	$ 10,375.45	$ 1.42	
04993- 76156058-001	Demand	RBP + 4.99%	$ 9,631	$ 9,614.05	$ 17.08	$ -	$ 9,631.13	$ 1.31	
	Revolving Lease Line		$ 325,000	$ 280,187.71	$ -	$ -	$ 280,187.71	$ -	
	Lease Facility		$ 175,746	$ 76,804.11	$ -	$ -	$ 76,804.11	$ -	
	Auto Finance Term Loan		$ 11,485	$ 11,485	$ -	$ -	$ 11,485.40	$ -	
	Auto Finance Term Loan		$ 10,661	$ 10,661	$ -	$ -	$ 10,661.44	$ -	
Total Payout:				**$ 2,028,620.18**	**$ 3,936.85**	**$ -**	**$ 2,032,557.03**	**$ 13,172.77**	

***-Please be advised this is a revolving facility and the balance is subject to change based on transactions presented.**
Updated payout amounts will be required on the day of actual credit repayment.

This is Exhibit "D" referred to in the Affidavit of Jessica Chohan sworn before me on February 11, 2020.

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

EAMONN CARROLL

PRINT NAME AND EXPIRY

Eamonn Carroll
Student-at-Law

Royal Bank of Canada

Guarantee and Postponement of Claim

SRF: 138582861
Borrower: *COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.*

16909 103A AVE NW
EDMONTON
ALBERTA
T5P 4Y5
CA

TO: ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned and each of them (if more than one) hereby jointly and severally guarantee(s) payment on demand to Royal Bank of Canada (hereinafter called the "Bank") of all debts and liabilities, present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, at any time owing by **COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.** (hereinafter called the "Customer") to the Bank or remaining unpaid by the Customer to the Bank, heretofore or hereafter incurred or arising and whether incurred by or arising from agreement or dealings between the Bank and the Customer or by or from any agreement or dealings with any third party by which the Bank may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the Customer or however otherwise incurred or arising anywhere within or outside the country where this guarantee is executed and whether the Customer be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (such debts and liabilities being hereinafter called the "Liabilities"); the liability of the undersigned hereunder being limited to the sum of **$4,075,000.00** together with interest thereon from the date of demand for payment at a rate equal to **the Bank's Prime Interest Rate plus 5.00 percent per annum** as well after as before default and *judgment*.

AND THE UNDERSIGNED AND EACH OF THEM (IF MORE THAN ONE) HEREBY JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY AGREE(S) WITH THE BANK AS FOLLOWS:

(1) The Bank may grant time, renewals, extensions, indulgences, releases and discharges to, take securities (which word as used herein includes securities taken by the Bank from the Customer and others, monies which the Customer has on deposit with the Bank, other assets of the Customer held by the Bank in safekeeping or otherwise, and other guarantees) from and give the same and any or all existing securities up to, abstain from taking securities from, or perfecting securities of, cease or refrain from giving credit or making loans or advances to, or change any term or condition applicable to the Liabilities, including without limitation, the rate of interest or maturity date, if any, or introduce new terms and conditions with regard to the Liabilities, or accept compositions from and otherwise deal with, the Customer and others and with all securities as the Bank may see fit, and may apply all moneys at any time received from the Customer or others or from securities upon such part of the Liabilities as the Bank deems best and change any such application in whole or in part from time to time as the Bank may see fit, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee, and no loss of or in respect of any securities received by the Bank from the Customer or others, whether occasioned by the fault of the Bank or otherwise, shall in any way limit or lessen the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee.

(2) This guarantee shall be a continuing guarantee and shall cover all the Liabilities, and it shall apply to and secure any ultimate balance due or remaining unpaid to the Bank.

(3) The Bank shall not be bound to exhaust its recourse against the Customer or others or any securities it may at any time hold before being entitled to payment from the undersigned of the Liabilities. The undersigned renounce(s) to all benefits of discussion and division.

Please do not write in this area

RBC13858286100100400081 2

(4) The undersigned or any of them may, by notice in writing delivered to the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument, with effect from and after the date that is 30 days following the date of receipt by the Bank of such notice, determine their or his/her liability under this guarantee in respect of Liabilities thereafter incurred or arising but not in respect of any Liabilities theretofore incurred or arising even though not then matured, provided, however, that notwithstanding receipt of any such notice the Bank may fulfil any requirements of the Customer based on agreements express or implied made prior to the receipt of such notice and any resulting Liabilities shall be covered by this guarantee; and provided further that in the event of the determination of this guarantee as to one or more of the undersigned it shall remain a continuing guarantee as to the other or others of the undersigned.

(5) All indebtedness and liability, present and future, of the customer to the undersigned or any of them are hereby assigned to the Bank and postponed to the Liabilities, and all moneys received by the undersigned or any of them in respect thereof shall be received in trust for the Bank and forthwith upon receipt shall be paid over to the Bank, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under the foregoing guarantee; and this assignment and postponement is independent of the said guarantee and shall remain in full effect notwithstanding that the liability of the undersigned or any of them under the said guarantee may be extinct. The term "Liabilities", as previously defined, for purposes of the postponement feature provided by this agreement, and this section in particular, includes any funds advanced or held at the disposal of the Customer under any line(s) of credit.

(6) This guarantee and agreement shall not be affected by the death or loss or diminution of capacity of the undersigned or any of them or by any change in the name of the Customer or in the membership of the Customer's firm through the death or retirement of one or more partners or the introduction of one or more other partners or otherwise, or by the acquisition of the Customer's business by a corporation, or by any change whatsoever in the objects, capital structure or constitution of the Customer, or by the Customer's business being amalgamated with a corporation, but shall notwithstanding the happening of any such event continue to apply to all the Liabilities whether theretofore or thereafter incurred or arising and in this instrument the word "Customer" shall include every such firm and corporation.

(7) This guarantee shall not be considered as wholly or partially satisfied by the payment or liquidation at any time or times of any sum or sums of money for the time being due or remaining unpaid to the Bank, and all dividends, compositions, proceeds of security valued and payments received by the Bank from the Customer or from others or from estates shall be regarded for all purposes as payments in gross without any right on the part of the undersigned to claim in reduction of the liability under this guarantee the benefit of any such dividends, compositions, proceeds or payments or any securities held by the Bank or proceeds thereof, and the undersigned shall have no right to be subrogated in any rights of the Bank until the Bank shall have received payment in full of the Liabilities.

(8) All monies, advances, renewals, credits and credit facilities in fact borrowed or obtained from the Bank shall be deemed to form part of the Liabilities, notwithstanding any lack or limitation of status or of power, incapacity or disability of the Customer or of the directors, partners or agents of the Customer, or that the Customer may not be a legal or suable entity, or any irregularity, defect or informality in the borrowing or obtaining of such monies, advances, renewals, credits or credit facilities, or any other reason, similar or not, the whole whether known to the Bank or not. Any sum which may not be recoverable from the undersigned on the footing of a guarantee, whether for the reasons set out in the previous sentence, or for any other reason, similar or not, shall be recoverable from the undersigned and each of them as sole or principal debtor in respect of that sum, and shall be paid to the Bank on demand with interest and accessories.

(9) This guarantee is in addition to and not in substitution for any other guarantee, by whomsoever given, at any time held by the Bank, and any present or future obligation to the Bank incurred or arising otherwise than under a guarantee, of the undersigned or any of them or of any other obligant, whether bound with or apart from the Customer; excepting any guarantee surrendered for cancellation on delivery of this instrument or confirmed in writing by the Bank to be cancelled.

(10) The undersigned and each of them shall be bound by any account settled between the Bank and the Customer, and if no such account has been so settled immediately before demand for payment under this guarantee any account stated by the Bank shall be accepted by the undersigned and each of them as conclusive evidence of the amount which at the date of the account so stated is due by the Customer to the Bank or remains unpaid by the Customer to the Bank.

(11) This guarantee and agreement shall be operative and binding upon every signatory thereof notwithstanding the non-execution thereof by any other proposed signatory or signatories, and possession of this instrument by the Bank shall

be conclusive evidence against the undersigned and each of them that this instrument was not delivered in escrow or pursuant to any agreement that it should not be effective until any conditions precedent or subsequent had been complied with, unless at the time of receipt of this instrument by the Bank each signatory thereof obtains from the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument a letter setting out the terms and conditions under which this instrument was delivered and the conditions, if any, to be observed before it becomes effective.

(12) No suit based on this guarantee shall be instituted until demand for payment has been made, and demand for payment shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon any guarantor if and when an envelope containing such demand, addressed to such guarantor at the address of such guarantor last known to the Bank, is posted, postage prepaid, in the post office, and in the event of the death of any guarantor demand for payment addressed to any of such guarantor's heirs, executors, administrators or legal representatives at the address of the addressee last known to the Bank and posted as aforesaid shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon all of them. Moreover, when demand for payment has been made, the undersigned shall also be liable to the Bank for all legal costs (on a solicitor and own client basis) incurred by or on behalf of the Bank resulting from any action instituted on the basis of this guarantee. All payments hereunder shall be made to the Bank at a branch or agency of the Bank.

(13) This instrument covers all agreements between the parties hereto relative to this guarantee and assignment and postponement, and none of the parties shall be bound by any representation or promise made by any person relative thereto which is not embodied herein.

(14) This guarantee and agreement shall extend to and enure to the benefit of the Bank and its successors and assigns, an every reference herein to the undersigned or to each of them or to any of them, is a reference to and shall be construed as including the undersigned and the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the undersigned or of each of them or of any of them, as the case may be, to and upon all of whom this guarantee and agreement shall extend and be binding.

(15) Prime Interest Rate is the annual rate of interest announced from time to time by Royal Bank of Canada as a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on Canadian dollar commercial loans in Canada.

(16) This Guarantee and Postponement of Claim shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the province of ALBERTA ("Jurisdiction"). The undersigned irrevocably submits to the courts of the Jurisdiction in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Guarantee and Postponement of Claim, and irrevocably agrees that all such actions and proceedings may be heard and determined in such courts, and irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent possible, the defense of an inconvenient forum. The undersigned agrees that a judgment or order in any such action or proceeding may be enforced in other jurisdictions in any manner provided by law. Provided, however, that the Bank may serve legal process in any manner permitted by law or may bring an action or proceeding against the undersigned or the property or assets of the undersigned in the courts of any other jurisdiction.

(17) The Undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this agreement.

(Applicable in all P.P.S.A. except Ontario.) (18) The Undersigned hereby waives Undersigned's right to receive a copy of any Financing Statement or Financing Change Statement registered by the Bank.

Please do not write in this area

RBC13858286100300400081 2

EXECUTED this Sept 3, 2015
(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)

IN THE PRESENCE OF

1496986 ALBERTA LTD.

Witness Signature:

Mike Szymanski
Name:

Witness Signature:

Name:

Insert the full name and address of Guarantor (Undersigned above).

Full name and address

1496986 ALBERTA LTD.
SITE 220 COMP 9 RR2
CARVEL
ALBERTA
T0E0H0
CA

Please do not write in this area

RBC138582861004004000812

This is Exhibit "E" referred to in the Affidavit of Jessica Chohan sworn before me on February 11, 2020.

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

EAMONN CARROLL

PRINT NAME AND EXPIRY

Eamonn Carroll
Student-at-Law

Royal Bank of Canada

Guarantee and Postponement of Claim

SRF: 138582861
Borrower: COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.

16909 103A AVE NW
EDMONTON
ALBERTA
T5P 4Y5
CA

TO: ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned and each of them (if more than one) hereby jointly and severally guarantee(s) payment on demand to Royal Bank of Canada (hereinafter called the "Bank") of all debts and liabilities, present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, at any time owing by **COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.** (hereinafter called the "Customer") to the Bank or remaining unpaid by the Customer to the Bank, heretofore or hereafter incurred or arising and whether incurred by or arising from agreement or dealings between the Bank and the Customer or by or from any agreement or dealings with any third party by which the Bank may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the Customer or however otherwise incurred or arising anywhere within or outside the country where this guarantee is executed and whether the Customer be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (such debts and liabilities being hereinafter called the "Liabilities"); the liability of the undersigned hereunder being limited to the sum of **$4,075,000.00** together with interest thereon from the date of demand for payment at a rate equal to **the Bank's Prime Interest Rate plus 5.00 percent per annum** as well after as before default and judgment.

AND THE UNDERSIGNED AND EACH OF THEM (IF MORE THAN ONE) HEREBY JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY AGREE(S) WITH THE BANK AS FOLLOWS:

(1) The Bank may grant time, renewals, extensions, indulgences, releases and discharges to, take securities (which word as used herein includes securities taken by the Bank from the Customer and others, monies which the Customer has on deposit with the Bank, other assets of the Customer held by the Bank in safekeeping or otherwise, and other guarantees) from and give the same and any or all existing securities up to, abstain from taking securities from, or perfecting securities of, cease or refrain from giving credit or making loans or advances to, or change any term or condition applicable to the Liabilities, including without limitation, the rate of interest or maturity date, if any, or introduce new terms and conditions with regard to the Liabilities, or accept compositions from and otherwise deal with, the Customer and others and with all securities as the Bank may see fit, and may apply all moneys at any time received from the Customer or others or from securities upon such part of the Liabilities as the Bank deems best and change any such application in whole or in part from time to time as the Bank may see fit, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee, and no loss of or in respect of any securities received by the Bank from the Customer or others, whether occasioned by the fault of the Bank or otherwise, shall in any way limit or lessen the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee.

(2) This guarantee shall be a continuing guarantee and shall cover all the Liabilities, and it shall apply to and secure any ultimate balance due or remaining unpaid to the Bank.

(3) The Bank shall not be bound to exhaust its recourse against the Customer or others or any securities it may at any time hold before being entitled to payment from the undersigned of the Liabilities. The undersigned renounce(s) to all benefits of discussion and division.

Please do not write in this area

RBC13858286100100400081 2

(4) The undersigned or any of them may, by notice in writing delivered to the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument, with effect from and after the date that is 30 days following the date of receipt by the Bank of such notice, determine their or his/her liability under this guarantee in respect of Liabilities thereafter incurred or arising but not in respect of any Liabilities theretofore incurred or arising even though not then matured, provided, however, that notwithstanding receipt of any such notice the Bank may fulfil any requirements of the Customer based on agreements express or implied made prior to the receipt of such notice and any resulting Liabilities shall be covered by this guarantee; and provided further that in the event of the determination of this guarantee as to one or more of the undersigned it shall remain a continuing guarantee as to the other or others of the undersigned.

(5) All indebtedness and liability, present and future, of the customer to the undersigned or any of them are hereby assigned to the Bank and postponed to the Liabilities, and all moneys received by the undersigned or any of them in respect thereof shall be received in trust for the Bank and forthwith upon receipt shall be paid over to the Bank, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under the foregoing guarantee; and this assignment and postponement is independent of the said guarantee and shall remain in full effect notwithstanding that the liability of the undersigned or any of them under the said guarantee may be extinct. The term "Liabilities", as previously defined, for purposes of the postponement feature provided by this agreement, and this section in particular, includes any funds advanced or held at the disposal of the Customer under any line(s) of credit.

(6) This guarantee and agreement shall not be affected by the death or loss or diminution of capacity of the undersigned or any of them or by any change in the name of the Customer or in the membership of the Customer's firm through the death or retirement of one or more partners or the introduction of one or more other partners or otherwise, or by the acquisition of the Customer's business by a corporation, or by any change whatsoever in the objects, capital structure or constitution of the Customer, or by the Customer's business being amalgamated with a corporation, but shall notwithstanding the happening of any such event continue to apply to all the Liabilities whether theretofore or thereafter incurred or arising and in this instrument the word "Customer" shall include every such firm and corporation.

(7) This guarantee shall not be considered as wholly or partially satisfied by the payment or liquidation at any time or times of any sum or sums of money for the time being due or remaining unpaid to the Bank, and all dividends, compositions, proceeds of security valued and payments received by the Bank from the Customer or from others or from estates shall be regarded for all purposes as payments in gross without any right on the part of the undersigned to claim in reduction of the liability under this guarantee the benefit of any such dividends, compositions, proceeds or payments or any securities held by the Bank or proceeds thereof, and the undersigned shall have no right to be subrogated in any rights of the Bank until the Bank shall have received payment in full of the Liabilities.

(8) All monies, advances, renewals, credits and credit facilities in fact borrowed or obtained from the Bank shall be deemed to form part of the Liabilities, notwithstanding any lack or limitation of status or of power, incapacity or disability of the Customer or of the directors, partners or agents of the Customer, or that the Customer may not be a legal or suable entity, or any irregularity, defect or informality in the borrowing or obtaining of such monies, advances, renewals, credits or credit facilities, or any other reason, similar or not, the whole whether known to the Bank or not. Any sum which may not be recoverable from the undersigned on the footing of a guarantee, whether for the reasons set out in the previous sentence, or for any other reason, similar or not, shall be recoverable from the undersigned and each of them as sole or principal debtor in respect of that sum, and shall be paid to the Bank on demand with interest and accessories.

(9) This guarantee is in addition to and not in substitution for any other guarantee, by whomsoever given, at any time held by the Bank, and any present or future obligation to the Bank incurred or arising otherwise than under a guarantee, of the undersigned or any of them or of any other obligant, whether bound with or apart from the Customer; excepting any guarantee surrendered for cancellation on delivery of this instrument or confirmed in writing by the Bank to be cancelled.

(10) The undersigned and each of them shall be bound by any account settled between the Bank and the Customer, and if no such account has been so settled immediately before demand for payment under this guarantee any account stated by the Bank shall be accepted by the undersigned and each of them as conclusive evidence of the amount which at the date of the account so stated is due by the Customer to the Bank or remains unpaid by the Customer to the Bank.

(11) This guarantee and agreement shall be operative and binding upon every signatory thereof notwithstanding the non-execution thereof by any other proposed signatory or signatories, and possession of this instrument by the Bank shall

be conclusive evidence against the undersigned and each of them that this instrument was not delivered in escrow or pursuant to any agreement that it should not be effective until any conditions precedent or subsequent had been complied with, unless at the time of receipt of this instrument by the Bank each signatory thereof obtains from the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument a letter setting out the terms and conditions under which this instrument was delivered and the conditions, if any, to be observed before it becomes effective.

(12) No suit based on this guarantee shall be instituted until demand for payment has been made, and demand for payment shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon any guarantor if and when an envelope containing such demand, addressed to such guarantor at the address of such guarantor last known to the Bank, is posted, postage prepaid, in the post office, and in the event of the death of any guarantor demand for payment addressed to any of such guarantor's heirs, executors, administrators or legal representatives at the address of the addressee last known to the Bank and posted as aforesaid shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon all of them. Moreover, when demand for payment has been made, the undersigned shall also be liable to the Bank for all legal costs (on a solicitor and own client basis) incurred by or on behalf of the Bank resulting from any action instituted on the basis of this guarantee. All payments hereunder shall be made to the Bank at a branch or agency of the Bank.

(13) This instrument covers all agreements between the parties hereto relative to this guarantee and assignment and postponement, and none of the parties shall be bound by any representation or promise made by any person relative thereto which is not embodied herein.

(14) This guarantee and agreement shall extend to and enure to the benefit of the Bank and its successors and assigns, an every reference herein to the undersigned or to each of them or to any of them, is a reference to and shall be construed as including the undersigned and the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the undersigned or of each of them or of any of them, as the case may be, to and upon all of whom this guarantee and agreement shall extend and be binding.

(15) Prime Interest Rate is the annual rate of interest announced from time to time by Royal Bank of Canada as a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on Canadian dollar commercial loans in Canada.

(16) This Guarantee and Postponement of Claim shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the province of ALBERTA ("Jurisdiction"). The undersigned irrevocably submits to the courts of the Jurisdiction in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Guarantee and Postponement of Claim, and irrevocably agrees that all such actions and proceedings may be heard and determined in such courts, and irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent possible, the defense of an inconvenient forum. The undersigned agrees that a judgment or order in any such action or proceeding may be enforced in other jurisdictions in any manner provided by law. Provided, however, that the Bank may serve legal process in any manner permitted by law or may bring an action or proceeding against the undersigned or the property or assets of the undersigned in the courts of any other jurisdiction.

(17) The Undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this agreement.

(Applicable in all P.P.S.A. except Ontario.) (18) The Undersigned hereby waives Undersigned's right to receive a copy of any Financing Statement or Financing Change Statement registered by the Bank.

Please do not write in this area

RBC13858286100300400081 2

EXECUTED this Sept 3 2015
(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)

IN THE PRESENCE OF

SPRUCE CREEK CONTRACTING LTD.

Witness Signature:

Mike Szymanski
Name:

Witness Signature:

Name:

Insert the full name and address of Guarantor (Undersigned above).

Full name and address

SPRUCE CREEK CONTRACTING LTD.
375 SASKATCHEWAN AVE, BOX 3006
SPRUCE GROVE
ALBERTA
T7X3A1
CA

Please do not write in this area

RBC13858286100400400812

This is Exhibit "F" referred to in the Affidavit of Jessica Chohan sworn before me on February 11, 2020.

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

EAMONN CARROLL

PRINT NAME AND EXPIRY

Eamonn Carroll
Student-at-Law

Royal Bank of Canada
Guarantee and Postponement of Claim

SRF:
138582861

BRANCH ADDRESS:
16909 103A AVE NW
EDMONTON, AB
T5P 4Y5

BORROWER:
COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.

TO: ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned and each of them (if more than one) hereby jointly and severally guarantee(s) payment on demand to Royal Bank of Canada (hereinafter called the "Bank") of all debts and liabilities, present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, at any time owing by **COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.** (hereinafter called the "Customer") to the Bank or remaining unpaid by the Customer to the Bank, heretofore or hereafter incurred or arising and whether incurred by or arising from agreement or dealings between the Bank and the Customer or by or from any agreement or dealings with any third party by which the Bank may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the Customer or however otherwise incurred or arising anywhere within or outside the country where this guarantee is executed and whether the Customer be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (such debts and liabilities being hereinafter called the "Liabilities"); the liability of the undersigned hereunder being limited to the sum of **$200,000.00 Two Hundred Thousand Dollars** together with interest thereon from the date of demand for payment at a rate equal to **the Prime Interest Rate of the Bank plus 5.000 Five** percent per annum as well after as before default and judgment.

AND THE UNDERSIGNED AND EACH OF THEM (IF MORE THAN ONE) HEREBY JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY AGREE(S) WITH THE BANK AS FOLLOWS:

(1) The Bank may grant time, renewals, extensions, indulgences, releases and discharges to, take securities (which word as used herein includes securities taken by the Bank from the Customer and others, monies which the Customer has on deposit with the Bank, other assets of the Customer held by the Bank in safekeeping or otherwise, and other guarantees) from and give the same and any or all existing securities up to, abstain from taking securities from, or perfecting securities of, cease or refrain from giving credit or making loans or advances to, or change any term or condition applicable to the Liabilities, including without limitation, the rate of interest or maturity date, if any, or introduce new terms and conditions with regard to the Liabilities, or accept compositions from and otherwise deal with, the Customer and others and with all securities as the Bank may see fit, and may apply all moneys at any time received from the Customer or others or from securities upon such part of the Liabilities as the Bank deems best and change any such application in whole or in part from time to time as the Bank may see fit, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee, and no loss of or in respect of any securities received by the Bank from the Customer or others, whether occasioned by the fault of the Bank or otherwise, shall in any way limit or lessen the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee.

(2) This guarantee shall be a continuing guarantee and shall cover all the Liabilities, and it shall apply to and secure any ultimate balance due or remaining unpaid to the Bank.

(3) The Bank shall not be bound to exhaust its recourse against the Customer or others or any securities it may at any time hold before being entitled to payment from the undersigned of the Liabilities. The undersigned renounce(s) to all benefits of discussion and division.

(4) The undersigned or any of them may, by notice in writing delivered to the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument, with effect from and after the date that is 30 days following the date of receipt by the Bank of such notice, determine their or his/her liability under this guarantee in respect of Liabilities thereafter incurred or arising but not in respect of any Liabilities theretofore incurred or arising even though not then matured, provided, however, that notwithstanding receipt of any such notice the Bank may fulfil any requirements of the Customer based on agreements express or implied made prior to the receipt of such notice and any resulting Liabilities shall be covered by this guarantee; and provided further that in the event of the determination of this guarantee as to one or more of the undersigned it shall remain a continuing guarantee as to the other or others of the undersigned.

(5) All indebtedness and liability, present and future, of the customer to the undersigned or any of them are hereby assigned to the Bank and postponed to the Liabilities, and all moneys received by the undersigned or any of them in respect thereof shall be received in trust for the Bank and forthwith upon receipt shall be paid over to the Bank, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under the foregoing guarantee; and this assignment and postponement is independent of the said guarantee and shall remain in full effect notwithstanding that the liability of the undersigned or any of them under the said guarantee may be extinct. The term "Liabilities", as previously defined, for purposes of the postponement feature provided by this agreement, and this section in particular, includes any funds advanced or held at the disposal of the Customer under any line(s) of credit.

(6) This guarantee and agreement shall not be affected by the death or loss or diminution of capacity of the undersigned or any of them or by any change in the name of the Customer or in the membership of the Customer's firm through the death or retirement of one or more partners or the introduction of one or more other partners or otherwise, or by the acquisition of the Customer's business

®Registered trademark of Royal Bank of Canada

by a corporation, or by any change whatsoever in the objects, capital structure or constitution of the Customer, or by the Customer's business being amalgamated with a corporation, but shall notwithstanding the happening of any such event continue to apply to all the Liabilities whether theretofore or thereafter incurred or arising and in this instrument the word "Customer" shall include every such firm and corporation.

(7) This guarantee shall not be considered as wholly or partially satisfied by the payment or liquidation at any time or times of any sum or sums of money for the time being due or remaining unpaid to the Bank, and all dividends, compositions, proceeds of security valued and payments received by the Bank from the Customer or from others or from estates shall be regarded for all purposes as payments in gross without any right on the part of the undersigned to claim in reduction of the liability under this guarantee the benefit of any such dividends, compositions, proceeds or payments or any securities held by the Bank or proceeds thereof, and the undersigned shall have no right to be subrogated in any rights of the Bank until the Bank shall have received payment in full of the Liabilities.

(8) All monies, advances, renewals, credits and credit facilities in fact borrowed or obtained from the Bank shall be deemed to form part of the Liabilities, notwithstanding any lack or limitation of status or of power, incapacity or disability of the Customer or of the directors, partners or agents of the Customer, or that the Customer may not be a legal or suable entity, or any irregularity, defect or informality in the borrowing or obtaining of such monies, advances, renewals, credits or credit facilities, or any other reason, similar or not, the whole whether known to the Bank or not. Any sum which may not be recoverable from the undersigned on the footing of a guarantee, whether for the reasons set out in the previous sentence, or for any other reason, similar or not, shall be recoverable from the undersigned and each of them as sole or principal debtor in respect of that sum, and shall be paid to the Bank on demand with interest and accessories.

(9) This guarantee is in addition to and not in substitution for any other guarantee, by whomsoever given, at any time held by the Bank, and any present or future obligation to the Bank incurred or arising otherwise than under a guarantee, of the undersigned or any of them or of any other obligant, whether bound with or apart from the Customer; excepting any guarantee surrendered for cancellation on delivery of this instrument or confirmed in writing by the Bank to be cancelled.

(10) The undersigned and each of them shall be bound by any account settled between the Bank and the Customer, and if no such account has been so settled immediately before demand for payment under this guarantee any account stated by the Bank shall be accepted by the undersigned and each of them as conclusive evidence of the amount which at the date of the account so stated is due by the Customer to the Bank or remains unpaid by the Customer to the Bank.

(11) This guarantee and agreement shall be operative and binding upon every signatory thereof notwithstanding the non-execution thereof by any other proposed signatory or signatories, and possession of this instrument by the Bank shall be conclusive evidence against the undersigned and each of them that this instrument was not delivered in escrow or pursuant to any agreement that it should not be effective until any conditions precedent or subsequent had been complied with, unless at the time of receipt of this instrument by the Bank each signatory thereof obtains from the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument a letter setting out the terms and conditions under which this instrument was delivered and the conditions, if any, to be observed before it becomes effective.

(12) No suit based on this guarantee shall be instituted until demand for payment has been made, and demand for payment shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon any guarantor if and when an envelope containing such demand, addressed to such guarantor at the address of such guarantor last known to the Bank, is posted, postage prepaid, in the post office, and in the event of the death of any guarantor demand for payment addressed to any of such guarantor's heirs, executors, administrators or legal representatives at the address of the addressee last known to the Bank and posted as aforesaid shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon all of them. Moreover, when demand for payment has been made, the undersigned shall also be liable to the Bank for all legal costs (on a solicitor and own client basis) incurred by or on behalf of the Bank resulting from any action instituted on the basis of this guarantee. All payments hereunder shall be made to the Bank at a branch or agency of the Bank.

(13) This instrument covers all agreements between the parties hereto relative to this guarantee and assignment and postponement, and none of the parties shall be bound by any representation or promise made by any person relative thereto which is not embodied herein.

(14) This guarantee and agreement shall extend to and enure to the benefit of the Bank and its successors and assigns, and every reference herein to the undersigned or to each of them or to any of them, is a reference to and shall be construed as including the undersigned and the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the undersigned or of each of them or of any of them, as the case may be, to and upon all of whom this guarantee and agreement shall extend and be binding.

(15) Prime Interest Rate is the annual rate of interest announced from time to time by Royal Bank of Canada as a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on Canadian dollar commercial loans in Canada.

(16) This Guarantee and Postponement of Claim shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the **Province of Alberta** ("Jurisdiction"). The undersigned irrevocably submits to the courts of the Jurisdiction in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Guarantee and Postponement of Claim, and irrevocably agrees that all such actions and proceedings may be heard and determined in such courts, and irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent possible, the defense of an inconvenient forum. The undersigned agrees that a judgment or order in any such action or proceeding may be enforced in other jurisdictions in any manner provided by law. Provided, however, that the Bank may serve legal process in any manner permitted by law or may bring an action or proceeding against the undersigned or the property or assets of the undersigned in the courts of any other jurisdiction.

(Applicable in all P.P.S.A Provinces.)

(17) The Undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this agreement.

(18) The Undersigned hereby waives Undersigned's right to receive a copy of any Financing Statement or Financing Change Statement registered by the Bank.

EXECUTED this 5 day of November, 2019.

WITNESS

TYLER M. PEROZNI
Barrister & Solicitor

JAMIE BLACK

Insert the full name and address of guarantor (Undersigned above).

Full name and address
JAMIE BLACK
1130 TOWNSHIP ROAD 534, PARKLAND COUNTY, AB T7Y 0B6

(To be completed when the guarantee is stated to be governed by the laws of the Province of Alberta, the loan is repayable in Alberta, the guarantee is executed in Alberta, the Customer carries on business in Alberta, or the guarantor is resident or owns assets in Alberta.)

(To be completed only where the guarantor is not a corporation.)

THE GUARANTEES ACKNOWLEDGEMENT ACT (ALBERTA)
CERTIFICATE OF BARRISTER AND SOLICITOR

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

1. **JAMIE BLACK**, the guarantor in the guarantee dated November 5, 2019 made between ROYAL BANK OF CANADA and **JAMIE BLACK**, which this certificate is attached to or noted upon, appeared in person before me and acknowledged that he/she had executed the guarantee;
2. I satisfied myself by examination of the guarantor that he/she is aware of the contents of the guarantee and understands it.

CERTIFIED by Tyler M. Perozni Barrister and Solicitor at the City of Spruce Grove in the Province of Alberta, this 5 day of November, 2019.

Signature
TYLER M. PEROZNI
Barrister & Solicitor

(Guarantor to sign in presence of Barrister and Solicitor)

STATEMENT OF GUARANTOR

I am the person named in the certificate.

Signature of Guarantor

Royal Bank of Canada

Guarantee and Postponement of Claim

SRF: 138582861
Borrower: COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.

16909 103A AVE NW
EDMONTON
ALBERTA
T5P 4Y5
CA

TO: ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned and each of them (if more than one) hereby jointly and severally guarantee(s) payment on demand to Royal Bank of Canada (hereinafter called the "Bank") of all debts and liabilities, present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, at any time owing by **COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.** (hereinafter called the "Customer") to the Bank or remaining unpaid by the Customer to the Bank, heretofore or hereafter incurred or arising and whether incurred by or arising from agreement or dealings between the Bank and the Customer or by or from any agreement or dealings with any third party by which the Bank may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the Customer or however otherwise incurred or arising anywhere within or outside the country where this guarantee is executed and whether the Customer be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (such debts and liabilities being hereinafter called the "Liabilities"); the liability of the undersigned hereunder being limited to the sum of **$500,000.00** together with interest thereon from the date of demand for payment at a rate equal to **the Bank's Prime Interest Rate plus 5.00 percent per annum** as well after as before default and judgment.

AND THE UNDERSIGNED AND EACH OF THEM (IF MORE THAN ONE) HEREBY JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY AGREE(S) WITH THE BANK AS FOLLOWS:

(1) The Bank may grant time, renewals, extensions, indulgences, releases and discharges to, take securities (which word as used herein includes securities taken by the Bank from the Customer and others, monies which the Customer has on deposit with the Bank, other assets of the Customer held by the Bank in safekeeping or otherwise, and other guarantees) from and give the same and any or all existing securities up to, abstain from taking securities from, or perfecting securities of, cease or refrain from giving credit or making loans or advances to, or change any term or condition applicable to the Liabilities, including without limitation, the rate of interest or maturity date, if any, or introduce new terms and conditions with regard to the Liabilities, or accept compositions from and otherwise deal with, the Customer and others and with all securities as the Bank may see fit, and may apply all moneys at any time received from the Customer or others or from securities upon such part of the Liabilities as the Bank deems best and change any such application in whole or in part from time to time as the Bank may see fit, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee, and no loss of or in respect of any securities received by the Bank from the Customer or others, whether occasioned by the fault of the Bank or otherwise, shall in any way limit or lessen the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee.

(2) This guarantee shall be a continuing guarantee and shall cover all the Liabilities, and it shall apply to and secure any ultimate balance due or remaining unpaid to the Bank.

(3) The Bank shall not be bound to exhaust its recourse against the Customer or others or any securities it may at any time hold before being entitled to payment from the undersigned of the Liabilities. The undersigned renounce(s) to all benefits of discussion and division.

Please do not write in this area

RBC13858286100100500081 2

(4) The undersigned or any of them may, by notice in writing delivered to the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument, with effect from and after the date that is 30 days following the date of receipt by the Bank of such notice, determine their or his/her liability under this guarantee in respect of Liabilities thereafter incurred or arising but not in respect of any Liabilities theretofore incurred or arising even though not then matured, provided, however, that notwithstanding receipt of any such notice the Bank may fulfil any requirements of the Customer based on agreements express or implied made prior to the receipt of such notice and any resulting Liabilities shall be covered by this guarantee; and provided further that in the event of the determination of this guarantee as to one or more of the undersigned it shall remain a continuing guarantee as to the other or others of the undersigned.

(5) All indebtedness and liability, present and future, of the customer to the undersigned or any of them are hereby assigned to the Bank and postponed to the Liabilities, and all moneys received by the undersigned or any of them in respect thereof shall be received in trust for the Bank and forthwith upon receipt shall be paid over to the Bank, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under the foregoing guarantee; and this assignment and postponement is independent of the said guarantee and shall remain in full effect notwithstanding that the liability of the undersigned or any of them under the said guarantee may be extinct. The term "Liabilities", as previously defined, for purposes of the postponement feature provided by this agreement, and this section in particular, includes any funds advanced or held at the disposal of the Customer under any line(s) of credit.

(6) This guarantee and agreement shall not be affected by the death or loss or diminution of capacity of the undersigned or any of them or by any change in the name of the Customer or in the membership of the Customer's firm through the death or retirement of one or more partners or the introduction of one or more other partners or otherwise, or by the acquisition of the Customer's business by a corporation, or by any change whatsoever in the objects, capital structure or constitution of the Customer, or by the Customer's business being amalgamated with a corporation, but shall notwithstanding the happening of any such event continue to apply to all the Liabilities whether theretofore or thereafter incurred or arising and in this instrument the word "Customer" shall include every such firm and corporation.

(7) This guarantee shall not be considered as wholly or partially satisfied by the payment or liquidation at any time or times of any sum or sums of money for the time being due or remaining unpaid to the Bank, and all dividends, compositions, proceeds of security valued and payments received by the Bank from the Customer or from others or from estates shall be regarded for all purposes as payments in gross without any right on the part of the undersigned to claim in reduction of the liability under this guarantee the benefit of any such dividends, compositions, proceeds or payments or any securities held by the Bank or proceeds thereof, and the undersigned shall have no right to be subrogated in any rights of the Bank until the Bank shall have received payment in full of the Liabilities.

(8) All monies, advances, renewals, credits and credit facilities in fact borrowed or obtained from the Bank shall be deemed to form part of the Liabilities, notwithstanding any lack or limitation of status or of power, incapacity or disability of the Customer or of the directors, partners or agents of the Customer, or that the Customer may not be a legal or suable entity, or any irregularity, defect or informality in the borrowing or obtaining of such monies, advances, renewals, credits or credit facilities, or any other reason, similar or not, the whole whether known to the Bank or not. Any sum which may not be recoverable from the undersigned on the footing of a guarantee, whether for the reasons set out in the previous sentence, or for any other reason, similar or not, shall be recoverable from the undersigned and each of them as sole or principal debtor in respect of that sum, and shall be paid to the Bank on demand with interest and accessories.

(9) This guarantee is in addition to and not in substitution for any other guarantee, by whomsoever given, at any time held by the Bank, and any present or future obligation to the Bank incurred or arising otherwise than under a guarantee, of the undersigned or any of them or of any other obligant, whether bound with or apart from the Customer; excepting any guarantee surrendered for cancellation on delivery of this instrument or confirmed in writing by the Bank to be cancelled.

(10) The undersigned and each of them shall be bound by any account settled between the Bank and the Customer, and if no such account has been so settled immediately before demand for payment under this guarantee any account stated by the Bank shall be accepted by the undersigned and each of them as conclusive evidence of the amount which at the date of the account so stated is due by the Customer to the Bank or remains unpaid by the Customer to the Bank.

(11) This guarantee and agreement shall be operative and binding upon every signatory thereof notwithstanding the non-execution thereof by any other proposed signatory or signatories, and possession of this instrument by the Bank shall

be conclusive evidence against the undersigned and each of them that this instrument was not delivered in escrow or pursuant to any agreement that it should not be effective until any conditions precedent or subsequent had been complied with, unless at the time of receipt of this instrument by the Bank each signatory thereof obtains from the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument a letter setting out the terms and conditions under which this instrument was delivered and the conditions, if any, to be observed before it becomes effective.

(12) No suit based on this guarantee shall be instituted until demand for payment has been made, and demand for payment shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon any guarantor if and when an envelope containing such demand, addressed to such guarantor at the address of such guarantor last known to the Bank, is posted, postage prepaid, in the post office, and in the event of the death of any guarantor demand for payment addressed to any of such guarantor's heirs, executors, administrators or legal representatives at the address of the addressee last known to the Bank and posted as aforesaid shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon all of them. Moreover, when demand for payment has been made, the undersigned shall also be liable to the Bank for all legal costs (on a solicitor and own client basis) incurred by or on behalf of the Bank resulting from any action instituted on the basis of this guarantee. All payments hereunder shall be made to the Bank at a branch or agency of the Bank.

(13) This instrument covers all agreements between the parties hereto relative to this guarantee and assignment and postponement, and none of the parties shall be bound by any representation or promise made by any person relative thereto which is not embodied herein.

(14) This guarantee and agreement shall extend to and enure to the benefit of the Bank and its successors and assigns, an every reference herein to the undersigned or to each of them or to any of them, is a reference to and shall be construed as including the undersigned and the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the undersigned or of each of them or of any of them, as the case may be, to and upon all of whom this guarantee and agreement shall extend and be binding.

(15) Prime Interest Rate is the annual rate of interest announced from time to time by Royal Bank of Canada as a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on Canadian dollar commercial loans in Canada.

(16) This Guarantee and Postponement of Claim shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the province of ALBERTA ("Jurisdiction"). The undersigned irrevocably submits to the courts of the Jurisdiction in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Guarantee and Postponement of Claim, and irrevocably agrees that all such actions and proceedings may be heard and determined in such courts, and irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent possible, the defense of an inconvenient forum. The undersigned agrees that a judgment or order in any such action or proceeding may be enforced in other jurisdictions in any manner provided by law. Provided, however, that the Bank may serve legal process in any manner permitted by law or may bring an action or proceeding against the undersigned or the property or assets of the undersigned in the courts of any other jurisdiction.

(17) The Undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this agreement.

(Applicable in all P.P.S.A. except Ontario.) (18) The Undersigned hereby waives Undersigned's right to receive a copy of any Financing Statement or Financing Change Statement registered by the Bank.

Please do not write in this area

RBC13858286100300500081 2

EXECUTED this September 4, 2015
(MONTH) (DAY) (YEAR)

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Witness Signature:

JAMIE BLACK

Joshua Allen, Barrister & Solicitor
Name:

Insert the full name and address of Guarantor (Undersigned above).

Full name and address

JAMIE BLACK
5 PO BOX, SITE 1 RR 1
BUSBY
ALBERTA
T0G0H0
CA

Please do not write in this area

RBC13858286100400500081 2

(To be completed when the guarantee is stated to be governed by the laws of the Province of Alberta, the loan is repayable in Alberta, the guarantee is executed in Alberta, the Customer carries on business in Alberta, or the guarantor is resident or owns assets in Alberta.)

To be completed only when the guarantor is not a corporation)

THE GUARANTEES ACKNOWLEDGEMENT ACT, (ALBERTA)
CERTIFICATE OF BARRISTER AND SOLICITOR

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

(1) JAMIE BLACK, the guarantor in the guarantee dated Sept. 4, 2015 made between ROYAL BANK OF CANADA and JAMIE BLACK, which this certificate is attached to or noted upon, appeared in person before me and acknowledged that he/she had executed the guarantee;

(2) I satisfied myself by examination of the guarantor that he/she is aware of the contents of the guarantee and understands it.

CERTIFIED by Joshua Allen, Barrister and Solicitor at the City of Spruce Grove, in the Province of Alberta, this 4th day of September, 2015.

Signature

JOSHUA ALLEN
Barrister & Solicitor

(Guarantor to sign in presence of Barrister and Solicitor)

STATEMENT OF GUARANTOR

I am the person named in the certificate

Signature of Guarantor

Please do not write in this area

RBC13858286100500500081 2

GUARANTEE AND POSTPONEMENT OF CLAIM

TO: ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned and each of them (if more than one) hereby jointly and severally guarantee(s) payment on demand to Royal Bank of Canada (hereinafter called the "Bank") of all debts and liabilities, present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, at any time owing by **COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.** (hereinafter called the "Customer") to the Bank or remaining unpaid by the Customer to the Bank, heretofore or hereafter incurred or arising and whether incurred by or arising from agreement or dealings between the Bank and the Customer or by or from any agreement or dealings with any third party by which the Bank may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the Customer or however otherwise incurred or arising anywhere within or outside the country where this guarantee is executed and whether the Customer be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (such debts and liabilities being hereinafter called the "Liabilities"); the liability of the undersigned hereunder being limited to the sum of **$1,000,000.00 One Million Dollars** together with interest thereon from the date of demand for payment at a rate equal to **the Bank's Prime Interest Rate per annum in effect from time to time plus 5.000 Five** percent per annum as well after as before default and judgment.

AND THE UNDERSIGNED AND EACH OF THEM (IF MORE THAN ONE) HEREBY JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY AGREE(S) WITH THE BANK AS FOLLOWS:

(1) The Bank may grant time, renewals, extensions, indulgences, releases and discharges to, take securities (which word as used herein includes securities taken by the Bank from the Customer and others, monies which the Customer has on deposit with the Bank, other assets of the Customer held by the Bank in safekeeping or otherwise, and other guarantees) from and give the same and any or all existing securities up to, abstain from taking securities from, or perfecting securities of, cease or refrain from giving credit or making loans or advances to, or change any term or condition applicable to the liabilities, including without limitation, the rate of interest or maturity date, if any, or introduce new terms and conditions with regard to the liabilities, or accept compositions from and otherwise deal with, the Customer and others and with all securities as the Bank may see fit, and may apply all moneys at any time received from the Customer or others or from securities upon such part of the liabilities as the Bank deems best and change any such application in whole or in part from time to time as the Bank may see fit, the whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee, and no loss of or in respect of any securities received by the Bank from the Customer or others, whether occasioned by the fault of the Bank or otherwise, shall in any way limit or lessen the liability of the undersigned under this guarantee.

(2) This guarantee shall be a continuing guarantee and shall cover all the Liabilities, and it shall apply to and secure any ultimate balance due or remaining unpaid to the Bank.

(3) The Bank shall not be bound to exhaust its recourse against the Customer or others or any securities it may at any time hold before being entitled to payment from the undersigned of the Liabilities. The undersigned renounce(s) to all benefits of discussion and division.

(4) The undersigned or any of them may, by notice in writing delivered to the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument, with effect from and after the date that is 30 days following the date of receipt by the Bank of such notice, determine their or his/her liability under this guarantee in respect of Liabilities thereafter incurred or arising but not in respect of any Liabilities theretofore incurred or arising even though not then matured, provided, however, that notwithstanding receipt of any such notice the Bank may fulfil any requirements of the Customer based on agreements express or implied made prior to the receipt of such notice and any resulting Liabilities shall be covered by this guarantee; and provided further that in the event of the determination of this guarantee as to one or more of the undersigned it shall remain a continuing guarantee as to the other or others of the undersigned.

(5) All indebtedness and liability, present and future, of the customer to the undersigned or any of them are hereby assigned to the Bank and postponed to the liabilities, and all moneys received by the undersigned or any of them in respect thereof shall be received in trust for the Bank and forthwith upon receipt shall be paid over to the Bank, the

whole without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the undersigned under the foregoing guarantee; and this assignment and postponement is independent of the said guarantee and shall remain in full effect notwithstanding that the liability of the undersigned or any of them under the said guarantee may be extinct. The term "Liabilities", as previously defined, for purposes of the postponement feature provided by this agreement, and this section in particular, includes any funds advanced or held at the disposal of the Customer under any line(s) of credit.

(6) This guarantee and agreement shall not be affected by the death or loss or diminution of capacity of the undersigned or any of them or by any change in the name of the Customer or in the membership of the Customer's firm through the death or retirement of one or more partners or the introduction of one or more other partners or otherwise, or by the acquisition of the Customer's business by a corporation, or by any change whatsoever in the objects, capital structure or constitution of the Customer, or by the Customer's business being amalgamated with a corporation, but shall notwithstanding the happening of any such event continue to apply to all the Liabilities whether theretofore or thereafter incurred or arising and in this instrument the word "Customer" shall include every such firm and corporation.

(7) This guarantee shall not be considered as wholly or partially satisfied by the payment or liquidation at any time or times of any sum or sums of money for the time being due or remaining unpaid to the Bank, and all dividends, compositions, proceeds of security valued and payments received by the Bank from the Customer or from others or from estates shall be regarded for all purposes as payments in gross without any right on the part of the undersigned to claim in reduction of the liability under this guarantee the benefit of any such dividends, compositions, proceeds or payments or any securities held by the Bank or proceeds thereof, and the undersigned shall have no right to be subrogated in any rights of the Bank until the Bank shall have received payment in full of the Liabilities.

(8) All monies, advances, renewals, credits and credit facilities in fact borrowed or obtained from the Bank shall be deemed to form part of the Liabilities, notwithstanding any lack or limitation of status or of power, incapacity or disability of the Customer or of the directors, partners or agents of the Customer, or that the Customer may not be a legal or suable entity, or any irregularity, defect or informality in the borrowing or obtaining of such monies, advances, renewals, credits or credit facilities, or any other reason, similar or not, the whole whether known to the Bank or not. Any sum which may not be recoverable from the undersigned on the footing of a guarantee, whether for the reasons set out in the previous sentence, or for any other reason, similar or not, shall be recoverable from the undersigned and each of them as sole or principal debtor in respect of that sum, and shall be paid to the Bank on demand with interest and accessories.

(9) This guarantee is in addition to and not in substitution for any other guarantee, by whomsoever given, at any time held by the Bank, and any present or future obligation to the Bank incurred or arising otherwise than under a guarantee, of the undersigned or any of them or of any other obligant, whether bound with or apart from the Customer; excepting any guarantee surrendered for cancellation on delivery of this instrument.

(10) The undersigned and each of them shall be bound by any account settled between the Bank and the Customer, and if no such account has been so settled immediately before demand for payment under this guarantee any account stated by the Bank shall be accepted by the undersigned and each of them as conclusive evidence of the amount which at the date of the account so stated is due by the Customer to the Bank or remains unpaid by the Customer to the Bank.

(11) This guarantee and agreement shall be operative and binding upon every signatory thereof notwithstanding the non-execution thereof by any other proposed signatory or signatories, and possession of this instrument by the Bank shall be conclusive evidence against the undersigned and each of them that this instrument was not delivered in escrow or pursuant to any agreement that it should not be effective until any conditions precedent or subsequent had been complied with, unless at the time of receipt of this instrument by the Bank each signatory thereof obtains from the Manager of the branch or agency of the Bank receiving this instrument a letter setting out the terms and conditions under which this instrument was delivered and the conditions, if any, to be observed before it becomes effective.

(12) No suit based on this guarantee shall be instituted until demand for payment has been made, and demand for payment shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon any guarantor if and when an envelope containing such demand, addressed to such guarantor at the address of such guarantor last known to the Bank, is posted, postage prepaid, in the post office, and in the event of the death of any guarantor demand for payment addressed to any of such guarantor's heirs, executors, administrators or legal representatives at the address of the addressee last known to the Bank and posted as aforesaid shall be deemed to have been effectually made upon all of them. Moreover, when demand for payment has been made, the undersigned shall also be liable to the Bank for all legal costs (on a solicitor and own client basis) incurred by or on behalf of the Bank resulting from any action instituted on the basis of this guarantee. All payments hereunder shall be made to the Bank at a branch or agency of the Bank.

(13) This instrument covers all agreements between the parties hereto relative to this guarantee and assignment and postponement, and none of the parties shall be bound by any representation or promise made by any person relative thereto which is not embodied herein.

(14) This guarantee and agreement shall extend to and enure to the benefit of the Bank and its successors and assigns, and every reference herein to the undersigned or to each of them or to any of them, is a reference to and shall be construed as including the undersigned and the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the undersigned or of each of them or of any of them, as the case may be, to and upon all of whom this guarantee and agreement shall extend and be binding.

(15) Prime Interest Rate is the annual rate of interest announced from time to time by Royal Bank of Canada as a reference rate then in effect for determining interest rates on Canadian dollar commercial loans in Canada.

(16) This Guarantee and Postponement of Claim shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Alberta ("Jurisdiction"). The undersigned irrevocably submits to the courts of the Jurisdiction in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Guarantee and Postponement of Claim, and irrevocably agrees that all such actions and proceedings may be heard and determined in such courts, and irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent possible, the defense of an inconvenient forum. The undersigned agrees that a judgment or order in any such action or proceeding may be enforced in other jurisdictions in any manner provided by law. Provided, however, that the Bank may serve legal process in any manner permitted by law or may bring an action or proceeding against the undersigned or the property or assets of the undersigned in the courts of any other jurisdiction.

(Applicable in all P.P.S.A. Provices except Ontario.)

(17) The Undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this agreement.

(18) The Undersigned hereby waives Undersigned's right to receive a copy of any Financing Statement or Financing Change Statement registered by the Bank.

EXECUTED at Spruce Grove, AB this 1 (MONTH) 5 (DAY) 2012 (YEAR)

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Witness

Jamie Wayne Black

Witness

Witness

Witness

(To be completed when the guarantee is stated to be governed by the laws of the Province of Alberta, the loan is repayable in Alberta, the guarantee is executed in Alberta, the Customer carries on business in Alberta, or the guarantor is resident or owns assets in Alberta.)

(To be completed only where the guarantor is not a corporation)

THE GUARANTEES ACKNOWLEDGEMENT ACT, (ALBERTA)
CERTIFICATE OF NOTARY PUBLIC

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

(1) **Jamie Wayne Black** of Carvel, AB in the Province of **Alberta**, the guarantor in the guarantee dated Jan. 5, 2012 made between ROYAL BANK OF CANADA and **Jamie Wayne Black** , which this certificate is attached to or noted upon, appeared in person before me and acknowledged that he/she had executed the guarantee;

(2) I satisfied myself by examination of the guarantor that he/she is aware of the contents of the guarantee and understands it.

Given at Spruce Grove, AB this Jan. 5, 2012 under my hand and seal of office

(SEAL OF NOTARY PUBLIC)

A NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR Alberta

TYLER M. PEROZNI
Barrister & Solicitor

STATEMENT OF GUARANTOR

(Guarantor to sign in presence of Notary Public)

I am the person named in the certificate

Signature of Guarantor

(To be completed when the guarantee is stated to be governed by the laws of the Province of Saskatchewan and the Borrower or Guarantor is a farmer in Saskatchewan, or the farmer or Guarantor owns farm assets in Saskatchewan.)

THE SASKATCHEWAN FARM SECURITY ACT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF GUARANTEE (SECTION 31)
CERTIFICATE OF LAWYER OR NOTARY PUBLIC

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

(1) _____ of _____ in the Province of _____, the guarantor in the guarantee dated _____ made between ROYAL BANK OF CANADA and _____ , which this certificate is attached to or noted upon, appeared in person before me and acknowledged that he/she had executed the guarantee;

(2) I satisfied myself by examination of the guarantor that he/she is aware of the contents of the guarantee and understands it.

(3) I have not prepared any documents on behalf of the creditor, Royal Bank of Canada, relating to the transaction and I am not otherwise interested in the transaction;

(4) I acknowledge that the guarantor signed the following "Statement of Guarantor" in my presence.

Given at _____ this _____ under my hand and seal of office

(SEAL REQUIRED WHERE NOTARY PUBLIC SIGNS CERTIFICATE)

A LAWYER OR A NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR

STATEMENT OF GUARANTOR

I am the person named in the certificate

Signature of Guarantor

This is Exhibit "G" referred to in the Affidavit of Jessica Chohan sworn before me on February 11, 2020.

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

EAMONN CARROLL

PRINT NAME AND EXPIRY

Eamonn Carroll
Student-at-Law

GENERAL SECURITY AGREEMENT

1. SECURITY INTEREST

(a) For value received, the undersigned ("Debtor"), hereby grants to ROYAL BANK OF CANADA ("RBC"), a security interest (the "Security Interest") in the undertaking of Debtor and in all of Debtor's present and after acquired personal property including, without limitation, in all Goods (including all parts, accessories, attachments, special tools, *additions and accessions thereto*), *Chattel Paper, Documents of Title (whether negotiable or not), Instruments,* Intangibles, Money and Securities and all other Investment Property now owned or hereafter owned or acquired by or on behalf of Debtor (including such as may be returned to or repossessed by Debtor) and in all proceeds and renewals thereof, accretions thereto and substitutions therefore (hereinafter collectively called "Collateral"), and including, without limitation, all of the following now owned or hereafter owned or acquired by or on behalf of Debtor:

(i) all inventory of whatever kind and wherever situate;

(ii) all equipment (other than Inventory) of whatever kind and wherever situate, including, without limitation, all machinery, tools, apparatus, plant, furniture, fixtures and vehicles of whatsoever nature or kind;

(iii) all Accounts and book debts and generally all debts, dues, claims, choses in action and demands of every nature and kind howsoever arising or secured including letters of credit and advices of credit, which are now due, owing or accruing or growing due to or owned by or which may hereafter become due, owing or accruing or growing due to or owned by Debtor ("Debts");

(iv) all lists, records and files relating to Debtor's customers, clients and patients;

(v) all deeds, documents, writings, papers, books of account and other books relating to or being records of Debts, Chattel Paper or Documents of Title or by which such are or may hereafter be secured, evidenced, acknowledged or made payable;

(vi) all contractual rights and insurance claims;

(vii) all patents, industrial designs, trade-marks, trade secrets and know-how including without limitation environmental technology and biotechnology, confidential information, trade-names, goodwill, copyrights, personality rights, plant breeders' rights, integrated circuit topographies, software and all other forms of intellectual and industrial property, and any registrations and applications for registration of any of the foregoing (collectively "Intellectual Property"); and

(viii) all property described in Schedule "C" or any schedule now or hereafter annexed hereto.

(b) The Security Interest granted hereby shall not extend or apply to and Collateral shall not include the last day of the term of any lease or agreement therefor but upon the enforcement of the Security Interest, Debtor shall stand possessed of such last day in trust to assign the same to any person acquiring such term.

(c) The terms "Goods", "Chattel Paper", "Document of Title", "Instrument", "Intangible", "Security", "Investment Property", "proceed", "Inventory", "accession", "Money", "Account", "financing statement" and "financing change statement" whenever used herein shall be interpreted pursuant to their respective meanings when used in The Personal Property Security Act of the province referred to in Clause 14(s), as amended from time to time, which Act, including amendments thereto and any Act substituted therefor and amendments thereto is herein referred to as the "P.P.S.A.". Provided always that the term "Goods" when used herein shall not include "consumer goods" of Debtor as that term is defined in the P.P.S.A., the term "Inventory" when used herein shall include livestock and the young thereof after conception and crops that become such within one year of execution of this Security Agreement and the term "Investment Property", if not defined in the P.P.S.A., shall be interpreted according to its meaning in the Personal Property Security Act (Ontario). Any reference herein to "Collateral" shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be deemed a reference to "Collateral or any part thereof".

2. INDEBTEDNESS SECURED

The Security Interest granted hereby secures payment and performance of any and all obligations, indebtedness and liability of Debtor to RBC (including interest thereon) present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, extended or renewed, wheresoever and howsoever incurred and any ultimate unpaid balance thereof and whether the same is from time to time reduced and thereafter increased or entirely extinguished and thereafter incurred again and whether Debtor be bound alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety (hereinafter collectively called the "Indebtedness"). If the Security Interest in the Collateral is not sufficient, in the event of default, to satisfy all Indebtedness of the Debtor, the Debtor acknowledges and agrees that Debtor shall continue to be liable for any Indebtedness remaining outstanding and RBC shall be entitled to pursue full payment thereof.

3. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF DEBTOR

Debtor represents and warrants and so long as this Security Agreement remains in effect shall be deemed to continuously represent and warrant that:

(a) the Collateral is genuine and owned by Debtor free of all security interests, mortgages, liens, claims, charges, licenses, leases, infringements by third parties, encumbrances or other adverse claims or interests (hereinafter collectively called "Encumbrances"), save for the Security Interest and those Encumbrances shown on Schedule "A" or hereafter approved in writing by RBC, prior to their creation or assumption;

(b) all Intellectual Property applications and registrations are valid and in good standing and Debtor is the owner of the applications and registrations;

(c) each Debt, Chattel Paper and Instrument constituting Collateral is enforceable in accordance with its terms against the party obligated to pay the same (the "Account Debtor"), and the amount represented by Debtor to RBC from time to time as owing by each Account Debtor or by all Account Debtors will be the correct amount actually and unconditionally owing by such Account Debtor or Account Debtors, except for normal cash discounts where applicable, and no Account Debtor will have any defence, set off, claim or counterclaim against Debtor which can be asserted against RBC, whether in any proceeding to enforce Collateral or otherwise;

(d) the locations specified in Schedule "B" as to business operations and records are accurate and complete and with respect to Goods (including Inventory) constituting Collateral, the locations specified in Schedule "B" are accurate and complete save for Goods in transit to such locations and Inventory on lease or consignment; and all fixtures or Goods about to become fixtures and all crops and all oil, gas or other minerals to be extracted and all timber to be cut which forms part of the Collateral will be situate at one of such locations; and

(e) the execution, delivery and performance of the obligations under this Security Agreement and the creation of any security interest in or assignment hereunder of Debtor's rights in the Collateral to RBC will not result in a breach of any agreement to which Debtor is a party.

4. COVENANTS OF THE DEBTOR

So long as this Security Agreement remains in effect Debtor covenants and agrees:

(a) to defend the Collateral against the claims and demands of all other parties claiming the same or an interest therein; to diligently initiate and prosecute legal action against all infringers of Debtor's rights in Intellectual Property; to take all reasonable action to keep the Collateral free from all Encumbrances, except for the Security Interest, licenses which are compulsory under federal or provincial legislation and those shown on Schedule "A" or hereafter approved in writing by RBC, prior to their creation or assumption, and not to sell, exchange, transfer, assign, lease, license or otherwise dispose of Collateral or any interest therein without the prior written consent of RBC; provided always that, until default, Debtor may, in the ordinary course of Debtor's business, sell or lease Inventory and, subject to Clause 7 hereof, use Money available to Debtor;

(b) to notify RBC promptly of:

(i) any change in the information contained herein or in the Schedules hereto relating to Debtor, Debtor's business or Collateral,

(ii) the details of any significant acquisition of Collateral,

(iii) the details of any claims or litigation affecting Debtor or Collateral,

(iv) any loss or damage to Collateral,

(v) any default by any Account Debtor in payment or other performance of its obligations with respect to Collateral, and

(vi) the return to or repossession by Debtor of Collateral;

(c) to keep Collateral in good order, condition and repair and not to use Collateral in violation of the provisions of this Security Agreement or any other agreement relating to Collateral or any policy insuring Collateral or any applicable statute, law, by-law, rule, regulation or ordinance; to keep all agreements, registrations and applications relating to Intellectual Property and intellectual property used by Debtor in its business in good standing and to renew all agreements and registrations as may be necessary or desirable to protect Intellectual Property, unless otherwise agreed in writing by RBC; to apply to register all existing and future copyrights, trade-marks, patents, integrated circuit topographies and industrial designs whenever it is commercially reasonable to do so;

(d) to do, execute, acknowledge and deliver such financing statements, financing change statements and further assignments, transfers, documents, acts, matters and things (including further schedules hereto) as may be reasonably requested by RBC of or with respect to Collateral in order to give effect to these presents and to pay all costs for searches and filings in connection therewith;

(e) to pay all taxes, rates, levies, assessments and other charges of every nature which may be lawfully levied, assessed or imposed against or in respect of Debtor or Collateral as and when the same become due and payable;

(f) to insure collateral in such amounts and against such risks as would customarily be insured by a prudent owner of similar Collateral and in such additional amounts and against such additional risks as RBC may from time to time direct, with loss payable to RBC and Debtor, as insureds, as their respective interests may appear, and to pay all premiums therefor and deliver copies of policies and evidence of renewal to RBC on request;

(g) to prevent Collateral, save Inventory sold or leased as permitted hereby, from being or becoming an accession to other property not covered by this Security Agreement;

(h) to carry on and conduct the business of Debtor in a proper and efficient manner and so as to protect and preserve Collateral and to keep, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied, proper books of account for Debtor's business as well as accurate and complete records concerning Collateral, and mark any and all such records and Collateral at RBC's request so as to indicate the Security Interest;

(i) to deliver to RBC from time to time promptly upon request:

(i) any Documents of Title, Instruments, Securities and Chattel Paper constituting, representing or relating to Collateral,

(ii) all books of account and all records, ledgers, reports, correspondence, schedules, documents, statements, lists and other writings relating to Collateral for the purpose of inspecting, auditing or copying the same,

(iii) all financial statements prepared by or for Debtor regarding Debtor's business,

(iv) all policies and certificates of insurance relating to Collateral, and

(v) such information concerning Collateral, the Debtor and Debtor's business and affairs as RBC may reasonably request.

5. USE AND VERIFICATION OF COLLATERAL

Subject to compliance with Debtor's covenants contained herein and Clause 7 hereof, Debtor may, until default, possess, operate, collect, use and enjoy and deal with Collateral in the ordinary course of Debtor's business in any manner not inconsistent with the provisions hereof; provided always that RBC shall have the right at any time and from time to time to verify the existence and state of the Collateral in any manner RBC may consider appropriate and Debtor agrees to furnish all assistance and information and to perform all such acts as RBC may reasonably request in connection therewith and for such purpose to grant to RBC or its agents access to all places where Collateral may be located and to all premises occupied by Debtor.

6. SECURITIES, INVESTMENT PROPERTY

If Collateral at any time includes Securities, Debtor authorizes RBC to transfer the same or any part thereof into its own name or that of its nominee(s) so that RBC or its nominee(s) may appear of record as the sole owner thereof; *provided that, until default, RBC shall deliver promptly to Debtor all notices or other communications received by it or its* nominee(s) as such registered owner and, upon demand and receipt of payment of any necessary expenses thereof, shall issue to Debtor or its order a proxy to vote and take all action with respect to such Securities. After default, Debtor waives all rights to receive any notices or communications received by RBC or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and agrees that no proxy issued by RBC to Debtor or its order as aforesaid shall thereafter be effective.

Where any Investment Property is held in or credited to an account that has been established with a securities intermediary, RBC may, at any time after default, give a notice of exclusive control to any such securities intermediary with respect to such Investment Property.

7. COLLECTION OF DEBTS

Before or after default under this Security Agreement, RBC may notify all or any Account Debtors of the Security Interest and may also direct such Account Debtors to make all payments on Collateral to RBC. Debtor acknowledges that any payments on or other proceeds of Collateral received by Debtor from Account Debtors, whether before or after notification of this Security Interest to Account Debtors and whether before or after default under this Security Agreement, shall be received and held by Debtor in trust for RBC and shall be turned over to RBC upon request.

8. INCOME FROM AND INTEREST ON COLLATERAL

(a) Until default, Debtor reserves the right to receive any Money constituting income from or interest on Collateral and if RBC receives any such Money prior to default, RBC shall either credit the same against the Indebtedness or pay the same promptly to Debtor.

(b) After default, Debtor will not request or receive any Money constituting income from or interest on Collateral and if Debtor receives any such Money without any request by it, Debtor will pay the same promptly to RBC.

9. INCREASES, PROFITS, PAYMENTS OR DISTRIBUTIONS

(a) Whether or not default has occurred, Debtor authorizes RBC:

(i) to receive any increase in or profits on Collateral (other than Money) and to hold the same as part of Collateral. Money so received shall be treated as income for the purposes of Clause 8 hereof and dealt with accordingly;

(ii) to receive any payment or distribution upon redemption or retirement or upon dissolution and liquidation of the Issuer of Collateral; to surrender such Collateral in exchange therefor and to hold any such payment or distribution as part of Collateral.

(b) If Debtor receives any such increase or profits (other than Money) or payments or distributions, Debtor will deliver the same promptly to RBC to be held by RBC as herein provided.

10. DISPOSITION OF MONEY

Subject to any applicable requirements of the P.P.S.A., all Money collected or received by RBC pursuant to or in exercise of any right it possesses with respect to Collateral shall be applied on account of Indebtedness in such manner as RBC deems best or, at the option of RBC, may be held unappropriated in a collateral account or released to Debtor, all without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or the rights of RBC hereunder, and any surplus shall be accounted for as required by law.

11. EVENTS OF DEFAULT

The happening of any of the following events or conditions shall constitute default hereunder which is herein referred to as "default":

(a) the nonpayment when due, whether by acceleration or otherwise, of any principal or interest forming part of Indebtedness or the failure of Debtor to observe or perform any obligation, covenant, term, provision or condition contained in this Security Agreement or any other agreement between Debtor and RBC;

(b) the death of or a declaration of incompetency by a court of competent jurisdiction with respect to Debtor, if an individual;

(c) the bankruptcy or insolvency of Debtor; the filing against Debtor of a petition in bankruptcy; the making of an assignment for the benefit of creditors by Debtor; the appointment of a receiver or trustee for Debtor or for any assets of Debtor or the institution by or against Debtor of any other type of insolvency proceeding under the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act or otherwise;

(d) the institution by or against Debtor of any formal or informal proceeding for the dissolution or liquidation of, settlement of claims against or winding up of affairs of Debtor;

(e) if any Encumbrance affecting Collateral becomes enforceable against Collateral;

(f) if Debtor ceases or threatens to cease to carry on business or makes or agrees to make a bulk sale of assets without complying with applicable law or commits or threatens to commit an act of bankruptcy;

(g) if any execution, sequestration, extent or other process of any court becomes enforceable against Debtor or if distress or analogous process is levied upon the assets of Debtor or any part thereof;

h) if any certificate, statement, representation, warranty or audit report heretofore or hereafter furnished by or on behalf of Debtor pursuant to or in connection with this Security Agreement, or otherwise (including, without limitation, the representations and warranties contained herein) or as an inducement to RBC to extend any credit to or to enter into this or any other agreement with Debtor, proves to have been false in any material respect at the time as of which the facts therein set forth were stated or certified, or proves to have omitted any substantial contingent or unliquidated liability or claim against Debtor; or if upon the date of execution of this Security Agreement, there shall have been any material adverse change in any of the facts disclosed by any such certificate, representation, statement, warranty or audit report, which change shall not have been disclosed to RBC at or prior to the time of such execution.

12. ACCELERATION

RBC, in its sole discretion, may declare all or any part of Indebtedness which is not by its terms payable on demand to be immediately due and payable, without demand or notice of any kind, in the event of default, or if RBC considers itself insecure or that the Collateral is in jeopardy. The provisions of this clause are not intended in any way to affect any rights of RBC with respect to any Indebtedness which may now or hereafter be payable on demand.

13. REMEDIES

(a) Upon default, RBC may appoint or reappoint by instrument in writing, any person or persons, whether an officer or officers or an employee or employees of RBC or not, to be a receiver or receivers (hereinafter called a "Receiver", which term when used herein shall include a receiver and manager) of Collateral (including any interest, income or profits therefrom) and may remove any Receiver so appointed and appoint another in his/her stead. Any such Receiver shall, so far as concerns responsibility for his/her acts, be deemed the agent of Debtor and not RBC, and RBC shall not be in any way responsible for any misconduct, negligence or non-feasance on the part of any such Receiver, his/her servants, agents or employees. Subject to the provisions of the instrument appointing him/her, any such Receiver shall have power to take possession of Collateral, to preserve Collateral or its value, to carry on or concur in carrying on all or any part of the business of Debtor and to sell, lease, license or otherwise dispose of or concur in selling, leasing, licensing or otherwise disposing of Collateral. To facilitate the foregoing powers, any such Receiver may, to the exclusion of all others, including Debtor, enter upon, use and occupy all premises owned or occupied by Debtor wherein Collateral may be situate, maintain Collateral upon such premises, borrow money on a secured or unsecured basis and use Collateral directly in carrying on Debtor's business or as security for loans or advances to enable the Receiver to carry on Debtor's business or otherwise, as such Receiver shall, in its discretion, determine. Except as may be otherwise directed by RBC, all Money received from time to time by such Receiver in carrying out his/her appointment shall be received in trust for and paid over to RBC. Every such Receiver may, in the discretion of RBC, be vested with all or any of the rights and powers of RBC.

(b) Upon default, RBC may, either directly or through its agents or nominees, exercise any or all of the powers and rights given to a Receiver by virtue of the foregoing sub-clause (a).

(c) RBC may take possession of, collect, demand, sue on, enforce, recover and receive Collateral and give valid and binding receipts and discharges therefor and in respect thereof and, upon default, RBC may sell, license, lease or otherwise dispose of Collateral in such manner, at such time or times and place or places, for such consideration and upon such terms and conditions as to RBC may seem reasonable.

(d) In addition to those rights granted herein and in any other agreement now or hereafter in effect between Debtor and RBC and in addition to any other rights RBC may have at law or in equity, RBC shall have, both before and after default, all rights and remedies of a secured party under the P.P.S.A. Provided always, that RBC shall not be liable or accountable for any failure to exercise its remedies, take possession of, collect, enforce, realize, sell, lease, license or otherwise dispose of Collateral or to institute any proceedings for such purposes. Furthermore, RBC shall have no obligation to take any steps to preserve rights against prior parties to any Instrument or Chattel Paper whether Collateral or proceeds and whether or not in RBC's possession and shall not be liable or accountable for failure to do so.

(e) Debtor acknowledges that RBC or any Receiver appointed by it may take possession of Collateral wherever it may be located and by any method permitted by law and Debtor agrees upon request from RBC or any such Receiver to assemble and deliver possession of Collateral at such place or places as directed.

(f) Debtor agrees to be liable for and to pay all costs, charges and expenses reasonably incurred by RBC or any Receiver appointed by it, whether directly or for services rendered (including reasonable solicitors and auditors costs and other legal expenses and Receiver remuneration), in operating Debtor's accounts, in preparing or enforcing this Security Agreement, taking and maintaining custody of, preserving, repairing, processing, preparing for disposition and disposing of Collateral and in enforcing or collecting Indebtedness and all such costs, charges and expenses, together with any amounts owing as a result of any borrowing by RBC or any Receiver appointed by it, as permitted hereby, shall be a first charge on the proceeds of realization, collection or disposition of Collateral and shall be secured hereby.

(g) RBC will give Debtor such notice, if any, of the date, time and place of any public sale or of the date after which any private disposition of Collateral is to be made as may be required by the P.P.S.A..

(h) *Upon default and receiving written demand from RBC, Debtor shall take such further action as may be* necessary to evidence and effect an assignment or licensing of Intellectual Property to whomever RBC directs, including to RBC. Debtor appoints any officer or director or branch manager of RBC upon default to be its attorney in accordance with applicable legislation with full power of substitution and to do on Debtor's behalf anything that is required to assign, license or transfer, and to record any assignment, licence or transfer of the Collateral. This power of attorney, which is coupled with an interest, is irrevocable until the release or discharge of the Security Interest.

14. MISCELLANEOUS

(a) Debtor hereby authorizes RBC to file such financing statements, financing change statements and other documents and do such acts, matters and things (including completing and adding schedules hereto identifying Collateral or any permitted Encumbrances affecting Collateral or identifying the locations at which Debtor's business is carried on and Collateral and records relating thereto are situate) as RBC may deem appropriate to perfect on an ongoing basis and continue the Security Interest, to protect and preserve Collateral and to realize upon the Security Interest and Debtor hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of RBC the true and lawful attorney of Debtor, with full power of substitution, to do any of the foregoing in the *name of Debtor whenever and wherever it may be deemed necessary or expedient.*

(b) Without limiting any other right of RBC, whenever Indebtedness is immediately due and payable or RBC has the right to declare Indebtedness to be immediately due and payable (whether or not it has so declared), RBC may, in its sole discretion, set off against Indebtedness any and all amounts then owed to Debtor by RBC in any capacity, whether or not due, and RBC shall be deemed to have exercised such right to set off immediately at the time of making its decision to do so even though any charge therefor is made or entered on RBC's records subsequent thereto.

(c) Upon Debtor's failure to perform any of its duties hereunder, RBC may, but shall not be obligated to,

perform any or all of such duties, and Debtor shall pay to RBC, forthwith upon written demand therefor, an amount equal to the expense incurred by RBC in so doing plus interest thereon from the date such expense is incurred until it is paid at the rate of 15% per annum.

(d) RBC may grant extensions of time and other indulgences, take and give up security, accept compositions, compound, compromise, settle, grant releases and discharges and otherwise deal with Debtor, debtors of Debtor, sureties and others and with Collateral and other security as RBC may see fit without prejudice to the liability of Debtor or RBC's right to hold and realize the Security Interest. Furthermore, RBC may demand, collect and sue on Collateral in either Debtor's or RBC's name, at RBC's option, and may endorse Debtor's name on any and all cheques, commercial paper, and any other Instruments pertaining to or constituting Collateral.

(e) No delay or omission by RBC in exercising any right or remedy hereunder or with respect to any Indebtedness shall operate as a waiver thereof or of any other right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise thereof shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or remedy. Furthermore, RBC may remedy any default by Debtor hereunder or with respect to any Indebtedness in any reasonable manner without waiving the default remedied and without waiving any other prior or subsequent default by Debtor. All rights and remedies of RBC granted or recognized herein are cumulative and may be exercised at any time and from time to time independently or in combination.

(f) Debtor waives protest of any Instrument constituting Collateral at any time held by RBC on which Debtor is in any way liable and, subject to Clause 13(g) hereof, notice of any other action taken by RBC.

(g) This Security Agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. In any action brought by an assignee of this Security Agreement and the Security Interest or any part thereof to enforce any rights hereunder, Debtor shall not assert against the assignee any claim or defence which Debtor now has or hereafter may have against RBC. If more than one Debtor executes this Security Agreement the obligations of such Debtors hereunder shall be joint and several.

(h) RBC may provide any financial and other information it has about Debtor, the Security Interest and the Collateral to any one acquiring or who may acquire an interest in the Security Interest or the Collateral from the Bank or any one acting on behalf of the Bank.

(i) Save for any schedules which may be added hereto pursuant to the provisions hereof, no modification, variation or amendment of any provision of this Security Agreement shall be made except by a written agreement, executed by the parties hereto and no waiver of any provision hereof shall be effective unless in writing.

(j) Subject to the requirements of Clauses 13(g) and 14(k) hereof, whenever either party hereto is required or entitled to notify or direct the other or to make a demand or request upon the other, such notice, direction, demand or request shall be in writing and shall be sufficiently given, in the case of RBC, if delivered to it or sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its address herein set forth or as changed pursuant hereto, and, in the case of Debtor, if delivered to it or if sent by prepaid registered mail addressed to it at its last address known to RBC. Either party may notify the other pursuant hereto of any change in such party's principal address to be used for the purposes hereof.

(k) This Security Agreement and the security afforded hereby is in addition to and not in substitution for any other security now or hereafter held by RBC and is intended to be a continuing Security Agreement and shall remain in full force and effect until the Manager or Acting Manager from time to time of the herein mentioned branch of RBC shall actually receive written notice of its discontinuance; and, notwithstanding such notice, shall remain in full force and effect thereafter until all Indebtedness contracted for or created before the receipt of such notice by RBC, and any extensions or renewals thereof (whether made before or after receipt of such notice) together with interest accruing thereon after such notice, shall be paid in full.

(l) The headings used in this Security Agreement are for convenience only and are not be considered a part of this Security Agreement and do not in any way limit or amplify the terms and provisions of this Security Agreement.

(m) When the context so requires, the singular number shall be read as if the plural were expressed and the provisions hereof shall be read with all grammatical changes necessary dependent upon the person referred to being a male, female, firm or corporation.

(n) In the event any provisions of this Security Agreement, as amended from time to time, shall be deemed invalid or void, in whole or in part, by any Court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining terms and provisions of this *Security Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.*

(o) Nothing herein contained shall in any way obligate RBC to grant, continue, renew, extend time for payment of or accept anything which constitutes or would constitute Indebtedness.

(p) The Security Interest created hereby is intended to attach when this Security Agreement is signed by Debtor and delivered to RBC.

(q) Debtor acknowledges and agrees that in the event it amalgamates with any other company or companies it is the intention of the parties hereto that the term "Debtor" when used herein shall apply to each of the amalgamating companies and to the amalgamated company, such that the Security Interest granted hereby

(i) shall extend to "Collateral" (as that term is herein defined) owned by each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company at the time of amalgamation and to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company, and

(ii) shall secure the "Indebtedness" (as that term is herein defined) of each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company to RBC at the time of amalgamation and any "Indebtedness" of the amalgamated company to RBC thereafter arising. The Security Interest shall attach to "Collateral" owned by each company amalgamating with Debtor, and by the amalgamated company, at the time of the amalgamation, and shall attach to any "Collateral" thereafter owned or acquired by the amalgamated company when such becomes owned or is acquired.

(r) In the event that Debtor is a body corporate, it is hereby agreed that The Limitation of Civil Rights Act of the Province of Saskatchewan, or any provision thereof, shall have no application to this Security Agreement or any agreement or instrument renewing or extending or collateral to this Security Agreement. In the event that Debtor is an agricultural corporation within the meaning of The Saskatchewan Farm Security Act, Debtor agrees with RBC that all of Part IV (other than Section 46) of that Act shall not apply to Debtor.

(s) This Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the province in which the herein branch of RBC is located, as those laws may from time to time be in effect, except if such branch of RBC is located in Quebec then, this Security Agreement and the transactions evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein.

15. COPY OF AGREEMENT

(a) Debtor hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of this Security Agreement.

(b) Debtor waives Debtor's right to receive a copy of any financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC or of any verification statement with respect to any financing statement or financing change statement registered by RBC. (Applies in all P.P.S.A. Provinces except Ontario).

16. Debtor represents and warrants that the following information is accurate:

INDIVIDUAL DEBTOR

SURNAME (LAST NAME)	FIRST NAME	SECOND NAME		BIRTH DATE YEAR MONTH DAY
ADDRESS OF INDIVIDUAL DEBTOR	CITY		PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE
SURNAME (LAST NAME)	FIRST NAME	SECOND NAME		BIRTH DATE YEAR MONTH DAY
ADDRESS OF INDIVIDUAL DEBTOR (IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE)	CITY		PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE

BUSINESS DEBTOR

NAME OF BUSINESS DEBTOR			
COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.			
ADDRESS OF BUSINESS DEBTOR	*CITY*	*PROVINCE*	*POSTAL CODE*
SITE 220 COMP 9 RR 2	CARVEL	AB	T0E 0H0

TRADE NAME (IF APPLICABLE)

TRADE NAME OF DEBTOR			
PRINCIPAL ADDRESS (IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE)	CITY	PROVINCE	POSTAL CODE

IN WITNESS WHEREOF Debtor has executed this Security Agreement this 4 day of January 2012.

COPPERLINE EXCAVATING LTD.

WITNESS _____ Seal

WITNESS _____ Seal

BRANCH ADDRESS

EDM-MAYFIELD POINTE W COMMERCIAL BANKING
16909 103A AVE NW
EDMONTON AB
T5P 4Y5

SCHEDULE "A"

(ENCUMBRANCES AFFECTING COLLATERAL)

SCHEDULE "B"

1. **Locations of Debtor's Business Operations**

   SITE 220 COMP 9 RR 2
   CARVEL
   AB T0E0H0

2. **Locations of Records relating to Collateral (if different from 1. above)**

   SAME AS ABOVE

3. **Locations of Collateral (if different from 1. above)**

   SAME AS ABOVE

SCHEDULE "C"

(DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY)